thanet district council

Date:08 November 2017Our ref:Cabinet/AgendaAsk For:Charles HungweDirect Dial:(01843) 577186Email:charles.hungwe@thanet.gov.uk

CABINET

16 NOVEMBER 2017

A meeting of the Cabinet will be held at **7.00 pm on Thursday, 16 November 2017** in the Council Chamber, Council Offices, Cecil Street, Margate, Kent.

Membership:

Councillor Wells (Chairman); Councillors: L Fairbrass, Crow-Brown, S Piper, Stummer-Schmertzing and Townend

AGENDA

<u>ltem</u> No Subject

1. APOLOGIES FOR ABSENCE

2. DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

To receive any declarations of interest. Members are advised to consider the advice contained within the Declaration of Interest form attached at the back of this agenda. If a Member declares an interest, they should complete that form and hand it to the officer clerking the meeting and then take the prescribed course of action.

3. MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING (Pages 3 - 10)

To approve the summary of recommendations and decisions of the Cabinet meeting held on 25 October 2017, copy attached.

- 4. **Q2 BUDGET MONITORING** (Pages 11 22)
- 5. FLEXIBLE USE OF CAPITAL RECEIPTS UPDATE STRATEGY 2017/18 (Pages 23 28)
- 6. **BUDGET STRATEGY FOR 2018/19** (Pages 29 62)
- 7. FEES AND CHARGES 2018/19 (Pages 63 100)
- 8. ASSET DISPOSAL PROGRAMME 2017-18 (Pages 101 110)
- 9. <u>PUBLIC SPACES PROTECTION ORDER (PSPO) FOR ALCOHOL CONTROL</u> (Pages 111 132)

<u>ltem</u> <u>No</u>

Declaration of Interest form - back of agenda



Please scan this barcode for an electronic copy of this agenda.

CABINET

Minutes of the meeting held on 25 October 2017 at 7.00 pm in Council Chamber, Council Offices, Cecil Street, Margate, Kent.

- **Present:** Councillor Wells (Chairman); Councillors L Fairbrass, Crow-Brown, S Piper, Stummer-Schmertzing and Townend
- In Attendance: Councillors: Bayford, Game, I Gregory, Savage, Taylor-Smith, Ashbee, Brimm, Buckley, Campbell, Connor, Curran, Dellar, J Fairbrass, Johnston, Parsons, Partington, L Piper, L Potts, R Potts, D Saunders, M Saunders, Shonk and Taylor

457. <u>APOLOGIES FOR ABSENCE</u>

There were no apologies received at the meeting.

458. DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

There were no declarations of interest.

459. MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

Councillor L. Fairbrass proposed, Councillor S. Piper seconded and Members agreed the minutes as a correct record of the meeting that was held on 03 October 2017.

460. DRAFT THANET LOCAL PLAN - PUBLICATION STAGE

Members considered the report on the draft Local Plan, which set out the legal requirements for the Local Plan and the guidance which affects decisions through the Local Plan process. They were advised that the Local Plan supported the Council's Corporate Plan priorities and was important for creating a framework for fulfilling the priority to promote inward investment and job creation. Together with the Council's newly adopted Economic Growth Strategy, it sets the framework for achieving the Council's economic ambitions.

Cabinet also noted that the Local Plan also makes provision for new housing to meet local needs and to support the growth of the workforce, and other development requirements, and supports the provision of key new infrastructure. They discussed the main issues raised during the consultation on Proposed Revisions to the draft Local Plan (January 2017); and provides recommended responses to those issues as reported in Annex 1 to the Cabinet report.

Members acknowledged that the draft Local Plan had to be based on sound evidence and followed Government guidance in order to meet the statutory requirements that would be considered by the Planning Inspectorate when adjudicating the merits of the Plan. As a result, key changes were being proposed for the pre-Submission Publication stage and these were as follows:

- 1. The identification of a number of sites as Local Green Space (as set out in this report);
- 2. The identification of Landscape Character Areas for the district, with the Landscape Character Assessment to be published with the intention of adopting it as a Supplementary Planning Document (SPD);

- 3. New general housing policy to reduce the repetition of key policy requirements in housing allocation policies;
- 4. A Supplementary Planning Document (SPD) for the Westwood retail area, detailing pedestrian connectivity and the goal of transforming Westwood into a cohesive town centre;
- 5. Ensuring the draft Local Plan policies are consistent with Natural England's advice regarding the coastal international wildlife sites;
- 6. A policy for the protection of allotments;
- 7. Policy support for new education and health facilities at key locations in the district;
- 8. Continuing the policy from the adopted Local Plan to safeguard land for growon space for the QEQM hospital;
- 9. Updating the evidence and policies relating to the National Technical Standards;
- 10. Remove the Westwood Lodge site from the Green Wedge policy area and include it within the urban boundary; and
- 11. Updating the Plan to recognise the changes in the status of some housing sites, including the allocation of two additional sites Shottendane Farm, Margate (8 units); and Lanthorne Court, Broadstairs (up to 56 units).

Cabinet was urged not to delay the Local Plan process because a delay could result in intervention by the Department for Communities & Local Government (DCLG), effectively removing Council control of the process. Investment in the area could be significantly undermined or delayed, with a significant impact on development, economic growth and investor confidence in the area.

In making a decision on this issue, Members were also made aware that that the Department for Communities & Local Government (DCLG) had recently published proposals for a new methodology to be applied by all local planning authorities in determining housing requirements. DCLG estimated that applying this methodology over the period 2016-26 would raise the requirement for Thanet from 857 dwellings per year to 1063 dwellings per year. If this uplift is also applied to the final 5 years of the draft Plan (2026-31), this would mean a total increase of about 3,090 dwellings over the period of the Local Plan, taking the total to just over 20,200 dwellings.

The consultation document indicates that, where a draft local plan has not been submitted for Examination by 31 March 2018, the new standardised housing method should be used. If the draft Plan is not submitted to the Planning Inspectorate by that date, the Council would then need to revise the draft Plan to incorporate the additional housing requirement. This represents a significant risk both to the Council's draft Local Plan and to the wider planning of development in the district. It would also result in significant delay to the draft Plan and additional costs to be borne before the draft Plan reaches Submission stage in the review of evidence (the additional cost is estimated to be more than £75,000).

In relation to the former Airport site; Members were advised that AviaSolutions had reviewed the submissions made in relation the Airport, and had not changed their advice to the Council regarding the future viability of Manston. However, the draft Policy still made allowance for an element of aviation use on the site, as part of a mixed-use development.

This report would also be considered by the Overview & Scrutiny Panel on 21 November, and the views of the Panel will be reported back to the Cabinet meeting on 14 December 2017 before going to Council on 18 January 2018.

The following Members spoke under Council Procedure 20.1:

Councillor Brimm; Councillor Partington; Councillor Shonk; Councillor Game; Councillor Savage; Councillor Taylor-Smith; Councillor Bayford.

Councillor L Fairbrass proposed, Councillor Wells seconded and Cabinet agreed:

- 1. The draft Local Plan with the changes proposed in the Cabinet report, and the Sustainability Appraisal, for Publication for a period of 6 weeks following Council in January 2018, to allow comments to be made;
- 2. To publish the Thanet Landscape Character Assessment for comment, with the intention of adopting it as a Supplementary Planning Document (SPD);
- 3. To recommend to Council that, following the Publication period, the draft Local Plan be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate for Examination; and
- 4. The amendments to the Local Development Scheme (the formal Local Plan work programme) to reflect the expected timetable.

461. <u>NEW REVISED ON AND OFF STREET PARKING SCHEMES FOLLOWING</u> <u>COMMUNITY FEEDBACK</u>

Members noted that there are a number of off-street car parking areas that are currently free of charge. By changing these areas to pay and display with an hourly charge in line with other areas additional revenue would be generated. Charging also helped with turnover of vehicles and marked parking bays help to deal with inconsiderate parking.

There were a number of on-street parking areas around the district that could benefit by having a resident's parking scheme, pay and display or both. Some of these areas were currently time limited bays and this was not an effective system.

As the Council was under extreme budget pressures it is estimated that all phases of the newly proposed parking schemes if put in place, would bring in additional annual revenue of approximately £390k per year.

Community consultation on the new parking scheme proposals was carried out between 5 May and 6 June 2017. The Council received a total of 290 community submissions, which were then considered as part of these new proposals.

The community feedback showed that by location the proposals for Minster/Monkton were of the greatest concern. Residents in instances where a charge was being introduced wanted later starting times and a reduced rate per hour. Responses to Minnis Bay proposals felt that there would be a negative effect on businesses and visitors; and generally opposed any parking scheme or parking control.

The following Members spoke under Council Procedure Rule 20.1:

Councillor Brimm; Councillor Campbell; Councillor Partington; Councillor Game; Councillor Bayford; Councillor I. Gregory.

Councillor L Fairbrass proposed Townend seconded and Cabinet approved the new revised parking schemes.

462. PUBLIC SPACES PROTECTION ORDER (PSPO) FOR DOG FOULING & CONTROL

Members agreed that the Council's first priority is a clean and welcoming environment and to achieve this would require maintaining a zero tolerance to littering and an approach that encouraged positive behaviour to help improve the local environment.

The Anti-Social Behaviour, Crime & Policing Act 2014 provides the Council with new powers to continue to enforce dog fouling and dog control issues within the district. The previous legislation used to do this needs to be replaced by a new Public Spaces Protection Order.

The Council can make a Public Spaces Protection Order if it is satisfied that two conditions are met:-

- 1. Firstly, activities carried out on a public place within the local authority's area have had a detrimental effect on the quality of life of those in the locality, or it is likely that activities will have such an effect. And;
- 2. Secondly, that the effect of these activities is or is likely to be of a persistent or continuing nature is or is likely to be unreasonable and justifies the restrictions imposed by the order.

Members were informed that in relation to dog fouling and the control of dogs the proposed Public Spaces Protection Order would exclude and restrict dogs from designated areas, not allow dogs within fenced children's play areas and control dogs in cemeteries.

The order would also require dog faeces to be picked up by owners or any person in charge of the animal, require dogs to be kept on leads; or placed on a lead if considered to be out of control upon request by authorised officers and require persons in control of dogs in a public place to have a suitable receptacle on their person to pick up their dogs faeces.

A community feedback on the proposed Public Spaces Protection Order was carried out between 10 August and 2 September 2017 and the Council received a total of 74 community submissions, which were taken into account when drafting the order.

Britain Tidy Group. The Kennel Club made positive suggestions to the order and generally supported the provisions of the order and the Council's approach.

Council would be publishing a list of restriction free alternative locations for dog walkers on our website, and in the coming months will also review communication with local dog owners.

Following that positive partnership working with Keep Britain Tidy and the Kennel Club, an amendment to the proposed PSPO for Dog Fouling and Control was tabled at the meeting. The amendment would allow the seasonal dog bans to remain in their current form.

The proposed PSPO would now:

- Exclude dogs from fenced children's play areas;
- Exclude dogs from Minnis Bay, Viking Bay, Margate Main Sands Ramsgate Main Sands (Harbour end) from 1 May to 30 September;
- Control dogs in cemeteries;
- Ban dogs from 1 May to 30 September during the hours of 10am and 6pm on Botany Bay, Joss Bay, Louisa Bay, Stone Bay, Westbrook Bay, West Bay and St Midlred's Bay. At Walpole Bay, dogs will need to be kept on a lead during these times;
- Require dogs to be kept on leads; or placed on a lead if considered to be out of control upon request by authorised officers;
- Require dog faeces to be picked up by owners or any person in charge of the animal on any land which is open to the air to which the public have access, with or without payment;
- Require persons in control of dogs in a public place to have a suitable receptacle on their person to pick up their dogs faeces.

The following Members spoke under Council Procedure Rule 20.1:

Councillor Game; Councillor Bayford; Councillor Taylor-Smith; Councillor Savage; Councillor Campbell.

Councillor L Fairbrass proposed, Councillor Wells seconded and Cabinet approved the Public Spaces Protection Order for dog fouling and dog control across the district as detailed in the amended Annex 1, copy attached to this minute item.

463. ASSET DISPOSAL PROGRAMME 2017-18

Members discussed the assets identified and approved for disposal by Cabinet in June. These assets have now been through the disposal consultation process and there have been no adverse comments received by Council.

One of these disposals, Charlotte Court, had been through legal searches and has been identified as being part of a lease with a housing association and therefore Council would not progress with the disposal of this asset. Councillor Campbell and Councillor Taylor-Smith spoke under Council procedure 20.1.

Councillor Townend proposed, Councillor Crow-Brown seconded and Cabinet agreed the following:

- To proceed with the disposal of assets listed in Annex 1, Part B, considered by Cabinet in June 2017 with sale proceeds being used to fund the asset management and capital programmes;
- 2. To proceed with the disposal of assets listed in Annex 2, Part B, considered by Cabinet in June 2017 to Parish & Town Councils and eligible community groups to ensure their continued use for the benefit of the community;
- 3. To withdraw from the disposal list the asset listed in Annex 2, Part C as considered at June 2017.

464. CORPORATE PERFORMANCE REPORT Q1 2017/18

Cabinet discussed the corporate performance report which reflected changes to twelve targets to make them more challenging. New performance indicators have been added to performance monitoring and this was in order to better reflect the corporate priorities and customer service.

Councillor Campbell and Councillor I Gregory spoke under Council Procedure 20.1

Councillor Crow-Brown proposed, Councillor Stummer-Schmertzing seconded and Members agreed to note the report.

465. <u>NEW BUILD ACQUISITION PROGRAMME</u>

Cabinet noted that the number of people in the district living in unsuitable housing or facing homelessness is increasing and there is an urgent requirement for new affordable homes to meet this need and that the council retained a proportion of right to buy receipts for the purpose of providing new affordable homes for rent. The funding could pay for up to 30% of the cost of a new home, but required match funding by the Council from its Housing Revenue Account.

The use of Housing Revenue Account capital receipts into the council's approved development programme would, in turn release resources that could be used to match fund the available right to buy receipts.

Members considered proposals to allocate £1.5m of Housing Revenue Account funding, together with £630k of retained right to buy receipts to fund a new acquisitions programme. The total funding of £2.13m would enable the Council to acquire 10 to 12 new homes that would then be let to people in housing need on an affordable rent.

This new programme would supplement the Council's existing £28m approved development programme, which will have provided around 140 new homes by 2019. The new programme would also ensure that new homes could be provided expeditiously for people living in unsuitable homes or facing homelessness.

Councillor Campbell and Councillor Savage spoke under Council Procedure 20.1.

Councillor S Piper proposed, Councillor L Fairbrass seconded and Cabinet agreed the following:

- 1. To the principles set out in this report for an initial acquisition programme of approximately 10-12 homes;
- 2. To allocate £630k of Right to Buy 1-4-1 receipts, together with HRA match funding of £1.5m to fund the programme;
- 3. To delegate authority to Head of Housing, to complete the acquisition of new homes within the programme.

Meeting concluded: 8.20 pm

This page is intentionally left blank

Quarter 2 Budget Monitoring Report 2017-18

Cabinet	16 November 2017
Report Author	Tim Willis, Director of Corporate Resources
Portfolio Holder	Cllr John Townend, Portfolio Holder for Financial Services and Estates
Status	For Decision
Classification:	Unrestricted
Key Decision	Νο
Ward:	All Wards

This report provides an update of the Council's 2017-18 revenue and capital forecasts against budget as at the end of September 2017.

Recommendation(s):

That Cabinet notes the forecast position for 2017-18 for:

- (i) The General Fund.
- (ii) The Housing Revenue Account.
- (iii) The General Fund and Housing Revenue Account Capital Programmes.
- (iv) Cabinet agrees the proposed funding changes of the Capital Programme as detailed in paragraph 3.3.
- (v) Cabinet agrees the changes to the HRA Capital Programme as detailed in paragraph 3.11.

CORPORATE IM	CORPORATE IMPLICATIONS	
Financial and Value for Money	The financial implications have been reflected within the body of the report. Achieving value for money is critical to the Council's medium term financial	
	plan and one of the three Corporate Values.	
Legal	Section 151 of the 1972 Local Government Act requires a suitably qualified named officer to keep control of the Council's finances. For this Council, it is the Director of Corporate Resources (S151 Officer), and this report is helping to carry out that function.	
Corporate	Corporate priorities can only be delivered with robust finances and this report gives Members the opportunity to review the Council's current position.	
Equalities Act	Members are reminded of the requirement, under the Public Sector	
2010 & Public		
Sector	the aims of the Duty at the time the decision is taken. The aims of the Duty	
Equality Duty	are: (i) eliminate unlawful discrimination, harassment, victimisation and other conduct prohibited by the Act, (ii) advance equality of opportunity	

between people who share a protected characteristic and people who do not share it, and (iii) foster good relations between people who share a protected characteristic and people who do not share it.
Protected characteristics: age, gender, disability, race, sexual orientation, gender reassignment, religion or belief and pregnancy & maternity. Only aim (i) of the Duty applies to Marriage & civil partnership.
Please indicate which aim is relevant to the report.
Eliminate unlawful discrimination, harassment, victimisation and other conduct prohibited by the Act,
Advance equality of opportunity between people who share a protected characteristic and people who do not share it
Foster good relations between people who share a protected characteristic and people who do not share it.
There are no equity and equalities implications arising directly from this report, but the Council needs to retain a strong focus and understanding on issues of diversity amongst the local community and ensure service delivery matches these.
It is important to be aware of the Council's responsibility under the Public Sector Equality Duty (PSED) and show evidence that due consideration had been given to the equalities impact that may be brought upon communities by the decisions made by Council.

CORPORATE PRIORITIES (tick those relevant)√	
A clean and welcoming Environment	1
Promoting inward investment and job creation	1
Supporting neighbourhoods	✓

CORPORATE VALUES (tick	
those relevant)√	
Delivering value for money	✓
Supporting the Workforce	
Promoting open communications	

1.0 General Fund – Projected Revenue Forecast 2017-18

- 1.1 The 2017-18 General Fund budget was agreed at the Council Meeting on 9 February 2017 on the basis that it would need funding of £450k from reserves, in order to break even for the financial year.
- 1.2 Table 1 summarises the Q2 projected General Fund spending position.

Function	Agreed Net Budget	Forecast	Variance
	£'000	£'000	£'000
Chief Executive	288	288	0
Corporate Resources	2,345	2,345	0
Corporate Governance	1,429	1,429	0
Community Services	4,125	4,125	0
Operational Services	4,930	4,930	0
Corporate Budgets	4,472	4,472	0
Total Expenditure	17,589	17,589	0

Table 1 - General Fund - Projected Forecast 2017-18

- 1.3 There remains pressure to deliver savings as identified as part of the 2017-18 budget build. However, managers continue to work with Financial Services to look at opportunities to deliver and bring the services in on budget.
- 1.4 Chief Executive There are no significant variances to report and as a result a breakeven position is forecast for year end.
- 1.5 Corporate Resources There are pressures within this area, predominantly due to corporate savings targets identified as part of the 2017-18 budget build. Corporate Management Team continues to address this and is confident that the savings will be delivered.
- 1.6 Corporate Governance There continues to be pressure in this area to deliver those savings identified as part of the 2017-18 budget build, predominantly these relate to the Council's assets portfolio. Work will continue over the remainder of this year to review the Council's Asset Management Plan and reduce costs accordingly.
- 1.7 Community Services There are no significant variances to report and as a result a breakeven position is expected.
- 1.8 Operational Services As with all those savings identified as part of the 2017-18 budget build, there remains pressure to deliver in Operational Services. The main areas of concern include toilet cleaning, the port and harbour and new parking schemes. However, managers continue to address these issues by reviewing other areas of service delivery in order to bring the wider service in on budget.

Homelessness Budget

- 1.9 As outlined in the Q1 budget monitoring report the Housing Needs budget is experiencing increased pressure as a result of increased demand for temporary accommodation with the result that the council has had to put people in expensive bed & breakfast (B&B) and self-contained nightly let accommodation. A potential overspend is still projected before the effects of management actions and mitigating factors.
- 1.10 Mitigating actions to increase supply include setting up a private sector leasing scheme, establishing a small quantity of HRA dwellings as licensed accommodation and examination of options for a permanent form of temporary accommodation in the district. In addition, prevention activities in the Housing Options service to exert a downward pressure on demand are also being examined including setting up landlord schemes to increase the supply of private sector properties.
- 1.11 Financing of this potential overspend is also being examined as following the 2017 revaluation and associated changes in the local government settlement, additional Business Rate income may be available to the council to offset some or all of the Homelessness cost pressure in 2017-18.

2.0 Housing Revenue Account (HRA) – Projected Revenue Outturn 2017-18

2.1 The HRA is currently forecasting to have a surplus of £715k in 2017-18 as per the original agreed budget. An outline breakdown is set out in Table 2 with further details of the variances set out in Annex 1.

Table 2 – HRA –	 Projected 	Outturn 2017/18
-----------------	-------------------------------	-----------------

Area	Net Budget 2016-17 £'000	Forecast £'000	Over/(under) Spend £'000
Total Service Income	(13,839)	(13,654)	185
Total Service Expenditure	11,485	11,524	39
Non-Service Costs	800	800	0
Investment Income & Debt Interest Charges	1,004	1,004	0
Technical Accounting adjustments	(389)	(389)	0
(Surplus)/Deficit for HRA	(939)	(715)	224

- 2.2 Projects to achieve savings in year are in progress with East Kent Housing (EKH) and results of this activity will be included in the 3rd quarter budget monitoring report.
- 2.3 It should be noted that EKH's 2016-17 final accounts presented a fragile picture, with low levels of reserves, outstanding loans to the districts and a lack of evidence that structurally, the EKH financial plan was sustainable. This creates uncertainty for TDC's HRA business plan and so EKH's 2017-18 financial performance will be closely monitored throughout the year.

3.0 Capital Programme – Projected Outturn 2017-18

- 3.1. The current projection for the General Fund capital programme is that it will spend £14.896m against the revised budget of £14.786m.
- 3.2. An analysis of the capital programme with explanations for variances is provided in Annex 2 to this report.
- 3.3. Funding has been re-aligned as per Table 3 to better match the Council's resource profile. Please see Annex 2 for funding details.

Funding	£	
Capital Projects Reserve	(191,545.03)	
Capital Receipts	391,545.03	
Housing Right to Buy Receipts	115,000.00	
Prudential Borrowing	(200,000.00)	
External Funding	(115,000.00)	
Total	0.00	

Table 3 – Re-alignment of Capital Funding

3.4. General Fund property receipts for the six months to the end of September 2017 are as detailed in Table 4.

Table 4 – General Fund Property Receipts

Property	Amount £
Capital receipts balance 1 Apr 2017 (incl Royal Sands)	2,951,391.15
Thanet Enterprise Centre, Dane Valley Road	415,000.00
Capital receipts balance 30 September 2017 (incl Royal Sands)	3,366,391.15

HRA Capital Programme – Projected Outturn 2017-18

- 3.5 The HRA capital programme is not likely to be achieved in year as contract start dates on maintenance projects have been delayed mainly due to the additional effort being applied to fire safety works.
- 3.6 A revised programme is being compiled and will be included in the 3rd quarter budget monitoring report together with recommended adjustments to funding.
- 3.7 All 2016-17 overspends are to be covered by current budgets.
- 3.8 The structural repairs and re-pointing 2016-17 carry forward and £30k from current year structural and re-pointing is to be re-allocated to fire precautions, to fund the additional works identified from the fire risk assessments.
- 3.9 The rainwater goods replacement programme is now complete. £20k is to be returned to the Major Repairs Reserve.
- 3.10 The remaining allocated budget for the Fort Road Hotel is to be re-allocated to the HCA New Build Programme to fund the shortfall as detailed in the cabinet report dated 3 October 2017.
- 3.11 It has been identified that 12 St Johns Crescent is a vacant shop with flats above in need of regeneration. Costs and an options appraisal are being drafted. It is proposed to fund the development using 30% 1-4-1 receipts, re-allocate the £100k buy back allowance to this project and fund any remaining costs from existing budgets.
- 3.12 A detailed summary is shown at Annex 3.

Contact Officer:	Ramesh Prashar, Head of Financial Services
Reporting to:	Tim Willis Director of Corporate Resources and S151

Annex List

Annex 1	HRA Variances
Annex 2	GFCapital Variances
Annex 3	HRA Capital Variances

Background Papers

					Details of where to access copy		
2017/18	Budget	and	Medium	Term	Full Council Agenda 9 th February 2017		
Financial	Plan.						

Corporate Consultation

Finance	N/A
Legal	Sophia Nartey Head of Legal Services

This page is intentionally left blank

Agenda Item 4 Annex 1

Housing Revenue Account (HRA) – Key Variations

Service	Variance Overspend/ (Underspend) £'000	Comments
Dwelling Rents	136	Increase in right to buys and delays in the Margate Housing Intervention and new build
		programme
Non Dwelling Rents	(3)	New build development garage are being demolished and removed from the asset register. Forecast income generated from aerials on the tower blocks has increased.
Charges for Services and	52	High turnover in tower blocks resulting in
Expenditure		service charges that cannot be recovered.
Repairs & Maintenance	39	Electrical & Mechanical repairs on roof ventilation fans and emergency lighting
Variance Total	224	

This page is intentionally left blank

Agenda Item 4 Annex 2

ANNEX 2						
Capital Programme 2017/18	Original Capital Budget 2017/18 (incl balances b/f from 16/17)	Virement / Slippage £	Revised Capital Budget 2017/18 to Cabinet 16 Nov 2017 £	Estimated Outturn £	Variance Overspend / (Underspend) £	Comments
Corporate Resources (East Kent Services) Dip/Workflow (Bid04)	38,610.38	-38,610.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	Project closed
		•				Project closed. For data storage module. Funded from
Payroll-HR System	17,204.56	14,845.44	32,050.00	32,050.00	0.00	EKS contributions.
Telephony Project	-3,462.66	34,381.78	30,919.12	30,919.12	0.00	Additional budget funded from the capital projects reserve and underspend on the Margate Harbour Railings and Lighting project.
Total	52,352.28	10,616.84	62,969.12	62,969.12	0.00	
Community Services						
Sunshine Café	560,243.33		560,243.33	670,243.33	110,000.00	Urgent decision notice being processed to build in additional funding
Better Care Fund - Emergency Works	375,000.00	-375,000.00	0.00	0.00		Budget reallocation between Better Care
Disabled Facilities Grants	1,967,000.00	227,000.00	2,194,000.00	2,194,000.00		Fund and Disabled Facilities Grants.
Dreamland Margate Pedestrian Connections	644,573.48 24,345.00	-24,345.00	644,573.48 0.00	644,573.48 0.00	0.00	Project closed.
Dalby Square	968,830.96	-24,343.00	968,830.96	968,830.96	0.00	
Margate Housing Intervention - Loan scheme	150,000.00		150,000.00	150,000.00	0.00	
Planning Projects	2,077.99	-2,077.99	0.00	0.00		Project closed.
Private Sector Housing - RHB	383,021.10	83,789.54	466,810.64	466,810.64		Additional monies available based on
Private Sector Housing - Winter Warmer Grant	16,742.79	9,936.40	26,679.19	26,679.19		amounts received to date
Total Operational Services	5,091,834.65	-80,697.05	5,011,137.60	5,121,137.60	110,000.00	
Allotments	6,452.07		6,452.07	6,452.07	0.00	
Crematorium Ofiice Upgrade	60,135.00		60,135.00	60,135.00	0.00	
Property Enhancement Programme	80,000.00		80,000.00	80,000.00	0.00	
Waste DLO	404.01	-404.01	0.00	0.00		Project closed.
Waste Transfer Station	100,000.00		100,000.00	100,000.00	0.00	Drainet algoed following update of cost
Port Low Carbon Plan	465,000.00	-465,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Project closed following update of cost- benefit analysis.
Ramsgate Port - Berth 2/3 & 4/5 Replacement	507,199.95		507,199.95	507,199.95	0.00	
Jackey Bakers Enhancements	50,000.00		50,000.00	50,000.00	0.00	
ссти	409,641.06	-16,000.00	393,641.06	393,641.06	0.00	Reduced cost following 15 June 2017 Cabinet approval of project variation.
Vehicle Replacement Programme	2,563,478.97		2,563,478.97	2,563,478.97	0.00	
Dreamland Car Park Enhancement	150,000.00		150,000.00	150,000.00	0.00	
Mill Lane Multi-Storey Car Park Thanet Crematorial Memorial Chapel	3,000,000.00 40,000.00		3,000,000.00 40,000.00	3,000,000.00 40,000.00	0.00	
In-Cab System	60,000.00		60,000.00	60,000.00		
Boat Wash Separator	25,000.00	10,000.00	35,000.00	35,000.00	0.00	Budget increase following quotations received.
Marina Management System	78,000.00		78,000.00	78,000.00	0.00	
Ramsgate Flood and Coast Protection Scheme (previously called Ramsgate Main Beach Timber Groyne Installation)	607,000.00	500,000.00	1,107,000.00	1,107,000.00	0.00	Additonal budget to be funded externally and project scope changed to construction of wave wall, enhancements to existing seawall and groynes, and beach management.
Ramsgate Harbour Water Supply Upgrade	50,000.00		50,000.00	50,000.00	0.00	
Margate Harbour Railings and Lighting	100,000.00	-17,709.45	82,290.55	82,290.55	0.00	Budget saving transferred to the telephony project.
Ramsgate Harbour Railings	100,000.00		100,000.00	100,000.00		
Ramsgate Harbour Acquastores	50,000.00		50,000.00	50,000.00		
Ramsgate Harbour Self Storage Containers Thanet Groyne Reconstruction	50,000.00 388,000.00	-388,000.00	50,000.00 0.00	50,000.00 0.00		Project reprofiled to 2018-19.
Sea Wall Refacing - Minnis Bay to Grenham Bay	244,000.00	-300,000.00	244,000.00	244,000.00		
Folder-Inserter Machine	.,	18,906.00	18,906.00	18,906.00		To replace machine in Mail Room which had reached the end of its useful life. Funded from capital receipts.
Ramsgate Harbour Gate & Bridge		750,000.00	750,000.00	750,000.00	0.00	Approved by Member Decision Notice of 16 June 2017
Skatepark	60,886.61		60,886.61	60,886.61	0.00	
Total	9,245,197.67	391,792.54	9,636,990.21	9,636,990.21	0.00	
Total Programme Capital Salaries	14,389,384.60 75,000.00	321,712.33	14,711,096.93 75,000.00	14,821,096.93 75,000.00		

Funded By	Original Capital Budget 2017/18 (incl balances b/f from 16/17)		Funding Switches £	Revised Capital Budget 2017/18 to Cabinet 16 Nov 2017 £
Capital Project Reserves	227,517.01	16,268.32	- 191,545.03	52,240.30
Unallocated Receipts (excl Royal Sands)	1,138,376.10	-	-	1,138,376.10
Royal Sands Receipt	-	750,000.00	-	750,000.00
Estimated Income from the sale of assets	818,990.35	- 52,127.37	391,545.03	1,158,408.01
Contribution from Revenue	281,204.56	14,845.44	-	296,050.00
Housing Right to Buy Receipts	80,000.00	-	115,000.00	195,000.00
Priority Improvement Reserve	160,000.00	-	-	160,000.00
Prudential Borrowing	6,147,392.94	- 465,000.00	- 200,000.00	5,482,392.94
Unringfenced Grants Reserve	8,570.00	-	-	8,570.00
External Funding	5,602,333.64	57,725.94	- 115,000.00	5,545,059.58
Total	14,464,384.60	321,712.33	-	14,786,096.93

This page is intentionally left blank

ANNEX 3

ANNEX 3						
Capital Programme 2017/18	Original Capital Budget 2017/18 (incl balances b/f from 16/17)	Virement	Revised Capital Budget 2017/18 to Cabinet October 2017 £	Estimated Outturn £	Variance Overspend / (Underspend) £	Comments
East Kent Housing Managed Budgets						
Structural Repairs/ Re-pointing 16/17	74,000	-74,000	0	0	0	To be re-allocated to fire precautions to fund the additional works required identified from the fire risk assessments
Re-Roofing 17/18	700,000		700,000	200,000	-500,000	Slippage to be identified for Q3
Replacement Windows & Doors 17/18	150,000		150,000	100,000	-50,000	Slippage to be identified for Q3
Kitchen & Bathroom Replacements 17/18	600,000		600,000	600,000	0	
Electrical Re-wiring 17/18	150,000		150,000	150,000	0	
Heating 17/18	415,000		415,000	415,000	0	
Fire Precaution Works 17/18	225,000	104,000	329,000	329,000	0	
Planned Refurbishments	95,000		95,000	80,000	-15,000	Slippage to be identified for Q3
Structural Repairs/ Re-pointing 17/18	1,213,000	-30,000	1,183,000	225,000		£30k re-allocated to fire precautions to fund the additional works required from the fire risk assessments. Slippage to be identified for Q3
Thermal Insulation 17/18	40,000		40,000	10,000		Slippage to be identified for Q3
Rainwater Goods 17/18	20,000	-20,000	0	0	0	Programme complete. Budget no longer required
Disabled Adaptions 17/18	300,000	,	300,000	300,000	0	
Estate Improvements 17/18	50,000		50,000	30,000	-20,000	Programme to be confirmed
Lift refurbishments 17/18	200,000		200,000	200,000	0	
Soil Stacks 17/18	10,000		10,000	10,000	0	
Total	4,242,000	-20,000	4,222,000	2,649,000	-1,573,000	
Thanet District Council Managed Budgets						
Empty Properties Programme	3,695		3,695	3,695	0	Project Completed
King Street - Ramgate Housing Intervention	1,034,088	-947,917	86,171	86,171	0	Project Completed - Retention Payment Held
Margate Housing Intervention	3,654,266	966,245	4,620,511	4,120,511	-500,000	£1.5m capital receipts switched with new properties reserve to release 1-4-1 match funding. £500k slippage in relation to Warwick Road project
Buy Back Scheme	100,000	-100,000	0	0	0	£100k allocated to St Johns Crescent
New Build Programme	9,589,795	685,264	10,275,059	5,775,059	-4,500,000	Revised costs due 17/18. £4.5m slippage in relation to phase 3.
Fort Road Hotel	989,808	-810,000	179,808	179,808	0	Asset to be disposed. Awaiting final costs. Remaining funding allocated to new build programme.
Coastguard Cottages Flat Major Works	200,698		200,698	218,854	18,156	Project has incurred additional costs due to unforeseen additional works
93 Westcliff Road	33,838		33,838	33,838		Project Completed - Retention Payment Held
1-4-1 Purchases Programme	0.00	2,130,000	2,130,000	1,130,000		Purchase programme to start 17/18. £1m slippage in relation to purchase completions
St Johns Crescent		130,000	130,000	130,000	0	To convert vacant shop to affordable housing and refurbish flats above shop. Shop conversion 30% 141 funding.
Total	15,606,188	2,053,592	17,659,780	11,677,936	-5,981,844	
TOLAI						

This page is intentionally left blank

Flexible Use of Capital Receipts- Updated Strategy 2017-18

Cabinet	16 November 2017
Report Author	Tim Willis, Director of Corporate Resources
Portfolio Holder	Cllr John Townend, Portfolio Holder for Financial Services and Estates
Status	For Decision
Classification:	Unrestricted
Key Decision	No
Ward:	All Wards

This report updates the Flexible Use of Capital Receipts Strategy which was agreed at Council on 9 February 2017.

Recommendation(s):

That Cabinet:

- Consider and agree the updated Capital Receipts Strategy for 2017-18
- Recommends to Council to agree the updated Capital Receipts Strategy for 2017-18.

CORPORATE IM	IPLICATIONS
Financial and Value for Money	The financial implications have been reflected within the body of the report.
Legal	Section 151 of the 1972 Local Government Act requires a suitably qualified named officer to keep control of the Council's finances. For this Council, it is the Director of Corporate Resources (S151 Officer), and this report is helping to carry out that function.
Corporate	Corporate priorities can only be delivered with robust finances and this report gives Members the opportunity to review the Council's current position.
Equalities Act 2010 & Public Sector Equality Duty	

Please indicate which aim is relevant to the report.
Eliminate unlawful discrimination, harassment, victimisation and other
conduct prohibited by the Act,
Advance equality of opportunity between people who share a protected
characteristic and people who do not share it
Foster good relations between people who share a protected
characteristic and people who do not share it.
There are no equity and equalities implications arising directly from this report, but the Council needs to retain a strong focus and understanding on issues of diversity amongst the local community and ensure service delivery matches these.
It is important to be aware of the Council's responsibility under the Public Sector Equality Duty (PSED) and show evidence that due consideration had been given to the equalities impact that may be brought upon communities by the decisions made by Council.

CORPORATE PRIORITIES (tick those relevant)√	
A clean and welcoming	✓
Environment	
Promoting inward investment and	✓
job creation	
Supporting neighbourhoods	✓

CORPORATE VALUES (tick those relevant) ✓	
Delivering value for money	✓
Supporting the Workforce	
Promoting open communications	

1.0 Flexible Use of Capital Receipts

- 1.1 In March 2016 the government produced Statutory Guidance on the Flexible Use of Capital Receipts. Proper accounting practices mean that capital receipts can only be used to support capital expenditure. However, the purpose of the guidance is to give flexibility as to the use of capital. In summary, the guidance allows councils to use capital receipts from the disposal of property, plant and equipment assets received in the period 1 April 2016 to 31 March 2019 to fund revenue spending which is forecast to generate ongoing savings to an authority's net service expenditure.
- 1.2 The guidance itself gives examples of the type of expenditure that can be funded from this source although it is not exhaustive. This includes:
 - Funding the cost of service reconfiguration, restructuring or rationalisation (staff or non-staff), where this leads to ongoing efficiency savings or service transformation.
 - Driving a digital approach to the delivery of more efficient public services and how the public interacts with constituent authorities where possible.

A more comprehensive list is provided in the guidance and strategy which is attached as Annex 1.

1.3 This provides an opportunity for the council to invest in some significant projects during this period to embed efficiencies for future years. A key project is a corporate restructure that is being conducted by the Chief Executive. This will reduce the establishment costs of the council, delivering long-term savings. In addition, the council is embarking on delivering a digitally enabled service delivery which will reduce costs and also improve customer service. Hence, the use of capital receipts will result in significant ongoing savings for the council.

1.4 It is planned to use capital receipts to fund the one off costs of the corporate restructure and digitally enabled services. Both initiatives will produce significant ongoing savings, as set out below.

Project Name	Project Description	Estimated Qualifying Expenditure £'000	Estimated Annual Savings £'000
Corporate Restructure	To review and update the organisational structure to deliver efficiencies	800	814
Digitally Enabled Services	To adopt digital technology to enable new ways of working	200	50

Notification will be given to the Department for Communities and Local Government (DCLG) after approval by Council.

1.5 The following 2017-18 Treasury Management Strategy Statement Prudential Indicators will be impacted by the use of up to £1m of General Fund capital receipts:

Ratio of Financing Costs to Revenue Stream: The 2017-18 ratio increases by 0.01% and the 2018-19 and 2019-20 ratios both increase by 0.02% (on the assumption that the flexible use of capital receipts does not increase the Council's revenue stream).

Incremental Impact of Capital Investment Decisions on the Band D Council Tax: The 2017-18, 2018-19 and 2019-20 indicators increase by £0.03, £0.06 and £0.12 respectively. These indicators increase as the impact calculated is that of the financing costs of the capital programme (compared to the Treasury Management Strategy Statement for the previous year). As the funding requirement has increased by £1m then the impact has increased.

- **1.6** As further initiatives are developed, this element of the strategy will be presented to the council alongside the relevant efficiency project.
- 1.7 Cabinet is recommended to consider and agree the revised Capital Receipts Strategy and recommend it to the Council on 7 December 2017.

Contact Officer:	Ramesh Prashar, Head of Financial Services
Reporting to:	Tim Willis Director of Corporate Resources and S151

Annex List

Background Papers

Title	Details of where to access copy
2017/18 Budget and Medium Term Financial Plan	Full Council Agenda 9 th February 2017

Corporate Consultation

Finance	N/A
Legal	Sophia Nartey, Head of Legal Services

This page is intentionally left blank

Agenda Item 5 Annex 1

Annex 1

Thanet District Council – Flexible Use of Capital Receipts – Updated Strategy

To support local authorities deliver more efficient and sustainable services, under the Local Government Act 2003 section 15(1)the government allows local authorities to spend up to 100% of their capital receipts on the revenue costs of reform projects (revenue reform costs) and subsequently issued revised guidance in March 2016.

Accordingly the Council can treat as capital expenditure, any expenditure that is designed to generate ongoing revenue savings in the delivery of public services and/or transform service delivery to reduce costs and/or transform service delivery in a way that reduces costs or demand for services for any of the public sector delivery partners.

Revenue Reform Costs must be properly incurred by 31 March 2019 and can only be met from capital receipts which have been received from 1 April 2016 to 31 March 2019. Revenue Reform Costs cannot be financed from (i) Right to Buy receipts, (ii) pre 1 April 2016 capital receipts, and/or (iii) borrowing.

Revenue Reform Costs that generate ongoing savings may be funded from the Council's capital receipts for the following:

- Sharing back-office and administrative services with one or more other council or public sector bodies;
- Investment in service reform feasibility work, e.g. setting up pilot schemes;
- Collaboration between local authorities and central government departments to free up land for economic use;
- Funding the cost of service reconfiguration, restructuring or rationalisation (staff or nonstaff), where this leads to ongoing efficiency savings or service transformation;
- Sharing Chief-executives, management teams or staffing structures;
- Driving a digital approach to the delivery of more efficient public services and how the public interacts with constituent authorities where possible;
- Aggregating procurement on common goods and services where possible, either as part of local arrangements or using Crown Commercial Services or regional procurement hubs or Professional Buying Organisations;
- Improving systems and processes to tackle fraud and corruption in line with the Local Government Fraud and Corruption Strategy;
- Setting up commercial or alternative delivery models to deliver services more efficiently and bring in revenue; and
- Integrating public facing services across two or more public sector bodies to generate savings or to transform service delivery.

On a project by project basis details of the expected savings/service transformation will be provided.

The impact on the Council's Prudential Indicators from Revenue Reform Costs being treated as capital expenditure is:

• Estimated and actual capital expenditure will increase by the amount of the Revenue Reform Costs;

Agenda Item 5

Annex 1

- Balance Sheet resources (capital receipts) will decrease by the amount of the Revenue Reform Costs;
- The 'incremental impact on capital investment decisions on the band D council tax' and the ratio of 'financing costs to net revenue stream' may increase or decrease depending on whether the reduction in treasury interest income from the utilisation of capital receipts is greater or less than any relevant revenue savings/enhancements achieved from successful implementation of the reform project(s).

Effect

Utilisation of capital receipts to fund expenditure that would usually be funded from revenue resources diverts the receipts available for re-investment in existing assets or the creation of new ones.

The Council is planning to use capital receipts to fund the redundancy costs of the corporate restructure and the costs of digitally enabled services.

BUDGET STRATEGY 2018-19

Cabinet	16 November 2017
Report Author	Director of Corporate Resources and s151 officer
Portfolio Holder	Cllr-John Townend, Finance and Estates
Status	For Information
Classification:	Unrestricted
Key Decision	Νο
Reasons for Key	Budget and Policy Framework
Ward:	All Wards

Executive Summary:

- 1. To present the draft budget strategy for the General Fund revenue budget 2018-19, which includes:
 - a. Proposed fees and charges policy.
 - b. Assumptions for the medium term from 2019-20 to 2021-22.
- 2. The Draft Housing Revenue Account 2018-19 and the estimates for the HRA capital programme up to 2021-22.
- 3. The Draft Capital programme for 2018-19 and the provisional estimates for the following years to 2021-22.

Recommendation(s):

It is recommended that Members consider and approve the draft budget strategy and note the draft Housing Revenue Account estimates and the draft Capital Programme estimates.

	IPLICATIONS	
Financial and	The financial implications of the budget are laid out within the body of the	
Value for	report.	
Money		
Legal	Section 151 of the 1972 Local Government Act requires a suitably	
	qualified named officer to keep control of the Council's finances. For this	
	Council, this is the Director of Corporate Resources, and this report is	
	helping to carry out that function.	
	The requirements of other relevant statute have been referenced within	
	the body of this report, where relevant.	
Corporate	Corporate priorities can only be delivered with robust finances. Both the	
	draft budget and the level of reserves recommended in this report are	
	believed to be sufficient to meet these priorities and develop Services.	
Equalities Act	Members are reminded of the requirement, under the Public Sector	
2010 & Public	Equality Duty (section 149 of the Equality Act 2010) to have due regard to	

Page 29

Sector Equality Duty	the aims of the Duty at the time the decision is taken. The aims of the Duty are: (i) eliminate unlawful discrimination, harassment, victimisation and other conduct prohibited by the Act, (ii) advance equality of opportunity between people who share a protected characteristic and people who do not share it, and (iii) foster good relations between people who share a protected characteristic and people who share a protected characteristic and people who do not share it. Protected characteristics: age, gender, disability, race, sexual orientation, gender reassignment, religion or belief and pregnancy & maternity. Only aim (i) of the Duty applies to Marriage & civil partnership.
	Please indicate which aim is relevant to the report. Eliminate unlawful discrimination, harassment, victimisation and other conduct prohibited by the Act, Advance equality of opportunity between people who share a protected characteristic and people who do not share it Foster good relations between people who share a protected characteristic and people who do not share it. There are no equity and equalities implications arising directly from this report, but the Council needs to retain a strong focus and understanding on issues of diversity amongst the local community and ensure service delivery matches these. It is important to be aware of the Council's responsibility under the Public Sector Equality Duty (PSED) and show evidence that due consideration had been given to the equalities impact that may be brought upon communities by the decisions made by Council, as a result a full equality impact assessment will be undertaken for any specific service changes where appropriate.

CORPORATE PRIORITIES (tick those relevant)√	
A clean and welcoming Environment	1
Promoting inward investment and job creation	1
Supporting neighbourhoods	1

CORPORATE VALUES (tick	
those relevant) √	
Delivering value for money	1
Supporting the Workforce	
Promoting open communications	1

1.0 Introduction and purpose of report

- 1.1 To outline the process and assumptions for developing the budget for 2018-19 and the provisional assumptions for the following years to 2021-22. The paper also proposes the fees and charges policy for 2018-19.
- 1.2 To present the draft General Fund Capital budget for 2018-19 and the provisional estimates for the following years to 2021-22.
- 1.3 To present the provisional assumptions for the HRA budget for 2018-19 and the estimates for the HRA capital programme up to 2021-22.

2.0 Background

National Planning Context

2.1 Following the June 2017 Election the emphasis has been on the government concentrating on Brexit.

Business Rates Retention – there has been very little information from the government as to how this will be implemented for 2020.

TDC Budget Planning Process and Framework

- 2.2 Fundamental to the development of the budget and Medium Term Financial Strategy is an overarching Budget Strategy, the objective of which is a safe and sustainable budget that will deliver the policies and aspirations of the Council over the medium term. These principles are detailed below:-
 - To adequately resource the Council's statutory services and the corporate priorities as set out within the Corporate Plan.
 - To maintain a balanced General Fund such that income from fees and charges, council tax and Government and other grants is sufficient to meet all expenditure.
 - > To maintain council tax increases as low as possible to avoid a local referendum, subject to a satisfactory level of Government Grant.
 - To maintain the General Fund Reserve at a level that is sufficient to cover financial risks and provide an adequate working capital.
 - To maximise the Council's income by promptly raising all monies due and minimise the level of arrears and debt write offs, so as to optimise treasury management potential.
 - > To actively engage local residents in the financial choices facing the Council.
 - To minimise the impact on the general public and business communities from charges levied by the council as set out within its approved fees and charges.

These principles will enable the development of a budget that is sufficient to meet the Council's ongoing day to day business activities as well as progress its priorities as contained within the Corporate Plan.

2.3 The Committee calendar sets out a timeline of meetings around which the budget process can be built - see Table 1:

Activity/Milestone	Time frame
Resident Engagement Commences	13 September – 2 October
Cabinet considers this report and gives direction.	16 November
Overview and Scrutiny Panel (OSP) considers the Cabinet report and makes recommendations to Cabinet	21 November
Autumn Statement	22 November
Resident Consultation closes	2 October
Council considers proposals on the level of fees and charges to enable any changes to be in place from April	7 December
Governance and Audit Committee considers the Treasury strategy, with recommendations to the 17 January Cabinet.	6 December
Provisional Settlement announced	Mid December
Cabinet considers the views of OSP, Governance and Audit, consultation and the Provisional Settlement, together with detailed budget proposals comprising Treasury Strategy, the Budget report (Revenue, Capital and HRA), Medium Term Financial Strategy (MTFS), Council Tax Base, Adequacy of Reserves and Robustness of Estimates.	16 January
OSP considers the Cabinet papers of 17 January and makes any recommendations to 30 January Cabinet.	25 January
Final Settlement	Late January (or early Feb)
Cabinet reviews the outcome of the Final Settlement, other risk and impact assessments and OSP views and makes recommendations to Council.	30 January (if available)
Council agrees the Treasury Strategy, the Budget report, Medium Term Financial Strategy, Council Tax Base, Adequacy of Reserves and Robustness of Estimates.	8 February
Council agrees the level of Council Tax	22 February

- 2.4 The MTFS 2017-21 was agreed by Council in February 2017 and set out the actions required to address the projected funding gap for 2018-19. These included:
 - Income generation opportunities across a range of services
 - A review of fees and charges including new fees and benchmarking of old fees in order to gauge the impact on customers and comparison against the wider market
 - A review of contract arrangements and service efficiencies including from shared services.
- 2.5 The latest forecasts of Government funding, estimates of expected increased costs such as inflation, volume changes from increased demand and demographics, the costs of legislative changes and slippage on the delivery of savings have resulted in the need to consider the following factors:
 - Uncertainty: addressed by using what little capacity we have to generate sustainable, local projects with an ongoing income stream.
 - Existing and planned efficiencies: restructuring, outsourcing non-core services.
 - Income generation: raising fees and charges where applicable, introducing new fees for existing services and new income-generating services.
 - Strategic enablers: collaborating with partners such as the CCG and our East Kent neighbours, exploiting digital, reviewing accommodation needs.
 - Protecting critical services and corporate priorities wherever possible.
- 2.6 A review of the Council's reserve holdings has been undertaken. The proposed reserve balances were considered to be adequate for supporting the Council's ongoing needs and plans. However, the level of risk associated with the low level of reserves can be mitigated by making additional contributions over the life of the MTFS.

Business Rates

- 2.7 The Government Business Rates Retention Scheme provides an incentive to councils to grow their local economy by allowing them to retain a proportion of the business rates collected. In return, authorities also share the risk of a fall in yield, subject to a safety net mechanism.
- 2.8 The first 50% of any new business rate yield goes to the Treasury with the balance being split 80% to the district and 20% to the county and major preceptors. The safety net mechanism ensures that no authority's income falls by more than 7.5% of their baseline funding level. The council is part of a Kent business rates pool, which helps to ensure a greater proportion of the benefit of Kent growth, stays in Kent. In addition, Kent has applied to become a pilot under the Government's new arrangements, which offer the prospect of the retention of more locally-raised business rates.
- 2.9 The longer term future of business rates, and indeed of local government funding, is subject to debate at the time of writing.

Local Government Settlement Funding

- 2.10 In addition to business rates, authorities receive Revenue Support Grant (RSG) from Central Government as support towards the cost of running Council services. In 2017-18 RSG was £1.446m, but in 2018-19 is estimated to fall to £809k.
- 2.11 New Homes Bonus changes last year will have a negative effect on the sum projected for next year. New Homes Bonus for 2017-18 was £1.879m but is currently forecast to be £1.026m in 2018-19.

Council Tax Base Adjustments for Minor Preceptors

2.12 The Council has previously shared RSG with parish councils, reducing in proportion to RSG reductions. Last year, parishes were informed that this source of funding was uncertain. The amount paid in 2018-19 (£117k in 2017-18) is being reviewed in the context of the budgetary constraints facing the council.

Council Tax and Collection Fund

- 2.13 The current Medium Term Financial Strategy assumes a Council Tax increase of 1.99% every year for the next 4 years as agreed by Council in February 2017. The tax base will be taken to Cabinet on 16 January 2018 for agreement, with the Statutory Resolution being taken to Council for agreement on 22 February 2018.
- 2.14 For the purpose of the budget build, it is assumed the Council Tax base for 2018-19 is 2% higher than the 2017-18 level and a 2% increase is expected for future years.
- 2.15 Council Tax is calculated by dividing the council's Council Tax requirement by the Council Tax Base. The Council Tax Base is the number of properties within the district adjusted to account for different valuation bands, various discounts and an assumed collection rate. The assumed collection rate for 2018-19 is 97.25%, this is the same rate used in the assumptions for 2018-19.
- 2.16 Each year Council Tax is calculated based on assumed levels of collection rates. At the end of the year any surplus achieved in the collection fund is available to be shared proportionately between the Council and major preceptors (The Police and Crime Commissioner for Kent, Kent County Council and Kent & Medway Fire & Rescue). It is expected that a small surplus will be achieved in 2017-18 of which £100,000 would be available in 2018-19.

3.0 Fees and Charges:

3.1 The fees and charges policy is presented at Annex 3, which sets out the process followed when reviewing increases. Given the substantial budget gap for 2018-19 it will be vital that the council considers increases in fees and charges, to avoid too much pressure being placed on the need to severely reduce costs and so potentially adversely impact on services.

4.0 Budget Consultation

- 4.1 A revised approach has been undertaken this year and a Residents Survey has been issued to 6,000 residents to ascertain their views. The Resident engagement commenced on the 13 September and closed on the 2 October, it targeted a sample of residents. These will be considered as part of the draft budget process for January Cabinet.
- 4.2 The Council's housing budget is due to be discussed at the East Kent Housing Tenant and Leasehold Board with representatives of our residents and leaseholders in attendance on 15th November 2017.

5.0 Housing Revenue Account Budget and Housing Capital Programme

5.1 The Council's responsibilities in respect of the need to keep a Housing Revenue Account (HRA) are contained within Section 74 of the Local Government and Housing Act 1989 ('The Act') and its use is heavily prescribed through statute. The HRA records all of the revenue expenditure and income relating to land, dwellings and other buildings provided under Part II of the Housing Act 1985 and corresponding earlier legislation. It must be kept separate from the General Fund Revenue Account and therefore is to all intents and purposes ring-fenced. Although the HRA for an individual year may result in a deficit, it is a requirement of 'The Act' that overall it must maintain a surplus, which means that expenditure must be carefully planned to remain within the limits of the anticipated income streams over the medium term.

5.2 The Housing Revenue Account Strategy

The main strategic objectives of the Housing Revenue Account, which provide the underlying principles for financial planning, and allow the Council to remain within the legislation, are as follows:

- To maintain a Housing Revenue Account that is self-financing and reflects both the requirements of residents and the strategic visions and priorities of the Council.
- > To maintain current Housing Stock at Decent Homes Plus standard
- To increase or improve the Council's housing stock through new build and bringing empty properties back into use.
- To consider the disposal of stock that is not viable to generate capital receipts for re-investment in new or existing stock.
- To maximise the recovery of rental incomes by moving void properties to "target rent", reducing the number of void properties and minimising the level of rent arrears and debt write offs.
- To maintain a minimum level of HRA reserves of £800k but with a target level of reserves of £1m.
- 5.3 In April 2015 the government announced a proposal to require that Councils sell high value stock to fund the extension of Right to Buy to housing association tenants. As detailed in the Housing and Planning Act 2016, the Secretary of State has the power to make a Council sell a proportion of their vacant stock to pay a 'high value asset levy' which will reflect the high value homes they are expected to sell. To finance the payment, a Local Authority must consider selling its interest in any higher value housing that has become vacant. In November 2015 Councils had to provide detailed stock data. However, the determination defining higher value and the method for calculating the amount of payment due to the Secretary of State has yet to be determined.
- 5.4 Until further information is made available as to how the scheme will be administered it has not been possible to reflect this within the current budget estimates. Once the guidance has been issued this will need to be reflected in the budget and the 30 Year HRA Business Plan.
- 5.5 Thanet first went live with Universal Credit in October 2015, limited only to new claimants and those with a change of circumstances. From July 2017 the roll out of

the Universal Credit programme continued and extended to families as well as single claimants. Thanet has a higher than average percentage of the population claiming out of work benefits in the District. From the phased introduction programme, Thanet presented the highest number of claimants on Universal Credit across the Kent authorities at 15 people per 1,000 of the population, nearly double the average across Kent, being 8. There are many potential issues for Thanet residents, including IT skills, budgeting support, educating private sector landlords, anti-social behavior, and crime and health implications. 18-21 year olds in the district will also be heavily at risk due to the changes. Payments of Universal Credit are made in arrears and it takes approx. 6 weeks before the first payment is made. It will be paid direct to claimants into a bank account of their choice and no longer paid direct to the landlord. £50k has been allocated to Welfare Reform, to assist with the impact of Universal Credit and it is initially anticipated that this will be required to contribute to the bad and doubtful debt allowance.

Details of the HRA estimates

Expenditure Budgets

- 5.6 The main assumptions that have been applied to the HRA for the 2018-19 expenditure budgets are summarised below:
- 5.7 **Contract and Price Inflation** For direct expenditure budgets, price increases have been included at 2.5%, which is the best estimate of the level of inflation at this point in time, unless there is a known inflation factor within a specific contract, in which case this has been used.

5.8 **Repairs and Maintenance**

Day to Day Repairs Contract	A new 4 year contract started in January 2017. Contract inflation is based on the average of Jan-Dec CPI inflation rates of the previous financial year. The economic forecast for the average of Jan-Dec 2017 is 2.7%
Cleaning Contract	A new 3 year contract started in July 2016 with an option to extend for a further 2 years. Contract inflation is applied in July and linked to July CPI. Contract inflation is 2.6% for 2018-19.
Cyclical External Refurbishment and Repairs Contract	A new 7 year contract started in April 2016. The contract included a no inflation clause for the first 2 years with fluctuations to commence from 2018 based on BCIS Tender Price Index. The inflation for 2018-19 is 3%.
Gas Servicing	A new 5 year contract started in April 2017. Contract inflation is based on January CPI. Contract inflation is 2.6% for 2018-19.
Water Safety	Water safety is now included in the gas servicing contract. The new contract has generated a saving of £16k.
Refuse Chute & Paladin Bin cleaning	The day to day repairs contract now includes these services and has generated a saving of £7k.
Equipment - Paladin Bin	EKH are currently reviewing the replacement programme. A number of the paladin bins will need to be replaced in line with

Replacement Programme	the fire safety recommendations.
Handyman Services	£1k saving as this service is now included in the repairs contract
Dry Riser cabinets	Repairs not required in 18-19, saving of £1.5k
Rodent Control and Damp Proofing Works	Works have decreased, £2.5k to be re-allocated to asbestos system software support, £24k saving achieved.
Keep It Clean	£3k saving while the scheme is under review.
Asbestos Removal	EKH have employed a software company to scan in the asbestos data. Back scanning will complete in 2017-18 at a cost of £9.5k. Annual maintenance is £2.5k. As the contract has been arranged, ongoing annual budgetary growth will be required. £2.5k to be vired from the disinfestation saving to repairs admin software costs.

5.9 **Supervision and Management General** – The Council agreed at its meeting in February 2010 that an ALMO was the preferred option for sharing Landlord Services in East Kent. The East Kent Housing ALMO (EKH) was formed and from 1 April 2011 it commenced the management of the Council's social housing.

The ALMO management fee is calculated on an activity based costing basis, in that the Council's charge is based on the amount of staff provided to deliver the service and their supporting budgets. The 2018-19 management fee base budget is currently under review by East Kent Housing and will be finalised late this financial year However in the interim it is assumed that the core management fee will remain the same.

A number of supervision and management budgets are subject to change due to internal recharges based on staff costs following the TDC restructure.

The number of court application referrals has increased. This has impacted on the budget and growth of £5k has been applied from 2018-19.

- 5.10 **Supervision and Management Special** Electricity contracts were reviewed in September 2017 and a new fixed term contact is now in place. There will be an increase in cost to the HRA of approximately £40k based on current rates of consumption.
- 5.11 **Rents, Rates, Taxes and Other Charges** The Empty Homes Programme and Ramsgate Intervention Programme fully completed in 2016-17. A number of sites in the Margate Intervention programme also completed in 2016-17 and a few other sites are due to complete in 2017-18. Following early delays, a revised timetable for the approved new build programme has been agreed with the Homes and Community Agency. Phase 1 and 2 will hopefully complete in 2018-19 and phase 3 in 2019-20. The budgets that the Council holds as a landlord have been reviewed and reduced for running costs. These include Council Tax, utility standing charges on empty Margate Intervention sites and running costs of leased halls and has generated a saving of £13k.
- 5.12 **Allowance for Bad or Doubtful Debts** The allowance for bad or doubtful debts for 2018-19 will remain the same at £170k, however the £50k welfare reform contingency

budget may be need to be utilised if the roll out of Universal Credits impacts on the arrears balances at the same level of the Universal Credit pilot Local Authorities. Whilst it is anticipated that there could be an impact on debt collection due to the Welfare changes based on current debt levels it is anticipated that the current provision is sufficient. An increase in court intervention, evictions and rechargeable works order are having a significant impact on former tenant arrears and recovery.

- 5.13 Depreciation for Fixed Assets In accordance with the statutory requirements, the Council has to make a depreciation charge to reflect the use of the HRA assets over their useful lives. Depreciation is the decline in the value of asset over time due to wear and tear. The estimated depreciation charge for dwellings is calculated at £3.6m in 2018-19, the depreciation charge for other HRA assets is estimated to be at £139k. As part of the self-financing settlement, substantial changes were made to the accounting treatment of capital assets. A five year transitional period was put in place to help local authorities manage the impact of these changes. The transitional period ended on 31 March 2017. From April 2017 impairment charges on dwelling assets can continue to be reversed out of the HRA following the end of the transitional period. This principle has now also been extended to non-dwelling assets in the HRA form 2017-18.
- 5.14 **Debt charges** Since the self-financing settlement, the Council has operated a two loan pool approach whereby the HRA and GF are each responsible for the repayment of their own apportionment of loans. As part of the self-financing settlement, the HRA had its debt capped at £27.792m. As at the 1 October 2017 the HRA had £20.04m of loans outstanding. A loan repayment of £816k becomes due for repayment during 2018-19.

Income Estimates

- 5.15 The main assumptions that have been applied to the HRA for the 2018-19 Income budgets are summarised below:
- 5.16 **Rent Increases** –The council operates two distinct rent policies across its housing stock. Social rents, which are applied to the Council's original housing stock and affordable rents which are applied to all properties within the Margate and Ramsgate Intervention programmes, empty homes programme and new build programme.
- 5.17 Since April 2002, social rents have been set based on a formula set by Government. The intention was to align council rents with those of housing associations by adopting a formulaic approach to calculating rents, known as rent restructuring. Landlords were expected to move the actual rent of a property to the formula rent over staged increases through applying the guidance set by Government of Retail Price Index plus 0.5% plus up to an additional £2 where the rent is below the formula rent for the property.
- 5.18 Affordable Rents are linked to local market rents and to the local housing allowance for the area. Rents are applied to individual properties at the lower of either 80% of the local market rent of the Local Housing Allowance.
- 5.19 As part of the Summer Budget 2015 the Government announced that both Social and Affordable Rents would be reduced by 1% a year for four years up to 2020-21. The rent baseline for the reductions is the rent payable on 8th July 2015.
- 5.20 The financial impact of the 1% baseline reduction in rents continues to reduce the available income within the Housing Revenue Account. As a result the Council's New Build Programme has been reviewed and scaled back to ensure affordability.

- 5.21 A local authority may be granted an exemption (in full or in part) if the Secretary of State considers the authority would be unable to avoid financial difficulties if it were to comply with the requirements. Local authorities must explore thoroughly what it can do to mitigate any financial risk, including looking at contractual commitments, before applying for an exemption. Although we have had to scale back development programmes and estimate a deficit in 2018-19, we have had a surplus in previous financial years, so currently do not qualify for an exemption. If the higher value assets determination payment is resumed, this will need to be reviewed.
- 5.22 The Prime Minister recently announced that additional resources would be made available to support new house building by both local authorities and housing associations. The press statements included that from April 2020 rent increases would resume to CPI + 1% for 5 years.
- 5.23 Rental estimates are based on the government guidance for a rental decrease of 1% for 2018-19 and 2019-20 and a 2% inflationary increase from 2020-21 onwards.
- 5.24 Social rents will be decreased by 1% in line with the Government rent guidance. Across the whole stock the average rent is £80.36, this is an average decrease of £0.77p per property.

HRA TABLE 1 – AVER	AGE SOCIAL HOUSING PROPERTY RENTS
Property	Est. Ave Rent
Bedsits	£55.59
1 Bed Flat	£66.45
1 Bed House	£76.94
2 Bed Flat	£74.53
2 Bed House	£82.84
3+ Bed Flat	£86.24
3 Bed House	£92.82
4 Bed Flat	£89.05
4 Bed House	£101.70
5 Bed House	£109.65

5.25 Affordable rents will also be decreased by 1% in line with Government rent guidance.

HRA TABLE 2 – AVERAGE AFFORDABLE RENTS INC OF SERVICE CHARGES						
Property Type	Average Actual Rent					
1 Bed House	£76.94					
1 Bed Flat	£72.86					
2 Bed House/ Bungalow	£91.45					
2 Bed Flat	£100.67					
3 Bed House	£117.11					
3 Bed Flat	£134.33					
4 Bed House	£139.26					
4 + Bed Flat	£144.88					

- 5.26 Affordable rent guidance requires that on each occasion that an affordable tenancy is issued, whether let to a new tenant or if an existing tenancy is re-issued, the rent must be reviewed, taking into account a new valuation. The only exception is where the property is re-let to the same tenant following a probationary period coming to an end. Detailed arrangements are set out in the Council's Tenancy Strategy which is due for review in the coming period.
- 5.27 **Non Dwelling Rents** Income generated from aerials on tower blocks is expected to increase as a number of leases are due for renewal; £8k is anticipated in extra income. Garage rents will remain the same at £12 per week while a programme of repairs is drafted.
- 5.28 Service Charge Increases Service charges are calculated based on actual cost.
- 5.29 **Heating Charges** Heating charges will be recovered on actual cost based on usage and contract price and then apportioned across the block dependant on bedroom size.
- 5.30 **Investment Income** This consists of interest accruing on mortgages granted in respect of Right to Buy sales and interest on HRA balances. The base rate remains low which in turn means that investment interest will be low. The budget for 2018-19 of £35k is based on achieving an average interest rate of 0.25%.

The Housing Revenue Account Reserves

- 5.31 The Council operates three HRA reserves: a HRA Major Repairs Reserve, the HRA Balance Reserve and the HRA New Properties reserve, each of which is discussed in turn:
- 5.32 **Housing Revenue Account Major Repairs Reserve** –. An amount equivalent of the actual depreciation charge for dwellings is transferred to the Major Repairs Reserve to fund capital works to the existing stock. The estimated transfer to the Major Repairs Reserve for 2017-18 is £3.63m.
- 5.33 This funding, together with previous allocations of supported borrowing and revenue contributions, with good management, has enabled the Council to maintain the housing stock in a good condition. The Council currently maintains its social housing to Decent Homes Plus standard. A stock condition survey was carried out in 2016-17 which has highlighted works and major repairs that need to be carried out in the coming years; the estimated cost of these works is estimated to be around £8m. The HRA has 6 high rise blocks of flats; following the Grenfell tower block fire detailed fire safety reports have been carried out and a number of enhanced fire safety works have been identified. These need to be carried out as soon as possible and estimated costs are currently £900k for the high rise tower blocks. Other blocks will also need additional fire safety works to comply with recommendations. EKH are currently drafting a programme of works and estimated costs. As at 1 April 2017 this reserve balance was £8.36m.
- 5.34 **Housing Revenue Account Balance Reserve** This reserve holds the balance of the HRA Account and is used to draw down to balance the revenue budget and smooth out any peaks and troughs within the 30 year business plan. It is maintained by annual contributions from the HRA. As at 1 April 2017 this reserve balance was £6.71m.
- 5.35 **HRA New Properties Reserve** This reserve holds funds set aside to fund either new build properties or the acquisition of suitable properties for use within the HRA.

Earmarked match funding for the Margate Intervention, New Build Programme and 141 Acquisition Programme has been set aside in this reserve as agreed by Cabinet. As at 1 April 2017 this reserve balance was £5.37m and is due to be drawn down during the 2018-19 and 2019-20 programmes. Income generated from affordable rents will continue to be set aside in this reserve for re-investment in a new build programme.

	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Expenditure				
Repairs & Maintenance	3,265	3,338	3,413	3,490
Supervision & Management – General	3,328	3,255	3,255	3,255
Supervision & Management – Special	724	735	752	770
Rents, rates, taxes and other charges	257	257	257	257
Bad or doubtful debts provision	170	170	170	170
Depreciation/impairment of fixed assets	3,771	3,771	3,771	3,771
Capital Expenditure funded from HRA	300	300	300	300
Debt Management Costs	9	9	9	9
Non-service specific expenditure	1,381	1,381	1,381	1,381
Gross Expenditure Sub Total	13,206	13,216	13,308	13,403
-				
Income				
Dwelling Rents (gross)	-12,786	-12,687	-13,004	-13,413
Non-dwelling Rents (gross)	-139	-148	-158	-166
Charges for services and facilities	-480	-515	-523	-574
Contributions towards expenditure	-349	-349	-349	-349
Income Sub Total	-13,754	-13,699	-14034	-14,502
Net Costs of Services Sub Total	-549	-483	-725	-1,098
HRA Investment Income	-35	-70	-105	-140
Debt Interest Charges	1,007	962	982	1,008
Government Grants and Contributions	-1,034	-345	0	C
Adjustments made between accounting basis and funding basis	897	-620	-965	-965
(Surplus)/Deficit on HRA	286	-556	-813	-1,195
Housing Revenue Account Balance:				
Estimated Surplus at Beginning of Year	-6,381	-6,095	-6,651	-7,464
(Surplus)/Deficit for Year	286	-556	-813	-1,195
Estimated Surplus at End of Year	-6,095	-6,651	-7,464	-8,659

*Please note that Supervision and Management General costs are subject to change and provide an estimated projection

Capital Funding

- 5.36 **Capital Grants** These are offered by Government Departments to assist with certain types of expenditure. The HRA has been awarded £1.37m funding towards the delivery of a new build programme for 51 new affordable units within the district from the Homes and Communities Agency (HCA) Affordable Homes Programme 2015-18.
- 5.37 **Unsupported Borrowing** A housing debt cap of £27.792m has been set for the Council, being the maximum amount the HRA can borrow which must not be exceeded. This differs from the way the maximum debt levels are set within the General Fund, which are governed by the Prudential Code and the setting of a number of indicators.
- 5.38 **HRA Capital Reserves** A summary of the HRA reserves has been detailed in paragraphs (5.32 to 5.36). The major repairs reserve is used to fund expenditure on the council housing stock and debt repayment, whilst the new properties reserve is utilised to fund the creation of new affordable homes.

The Capital Programmes for 2018-19 to 2020-21

- 5.39 The Roofing programme was due to be re-tendered in 2016-17 but has been delayed until 2018-19. The flat roofs that were due to replaced in 2017-18 will now be carried out in 2018-19 and 2019-20. Slippage of £300k from 2017-18 and an additional £100k is required in 2019-20 to enable a catch up programme to be undertaken. The roofing and structural works at block 4-15 Royal Crescent that were due to be carried out in 2017-18 have been delayed as the stock condition survey has identified roofing and structural works at block 19-23 that are also required. It is likely to be more cost effective to deal with both blocks at the same time and a detailed assessment is underway. Slippage of £200k is required from 2017-18 for the 2 Royal Crescent blocks. An increased budget is required from 2019-20 onwards to replace the roofs identified from the stock condition data and to catch up with a backlog of roofing works from the past 2 years.
- 5.40 A number of properties have been identified as needing window and door replacements. Some of these properties require specialist works. A new contract is due to be start in Q3 2017-18. Slippage of £35k is required from 2017-18 to enable the backlog of works to be carried out.
- 5.41 Kitchen and bathroom replacements, electrical re-wiring and heating replacements have been identified from the stock condition data. Previous backlogs have now been caught up and proposed budgets are for a future on-going programme.
- 5.42 The planned refurbishments budget is being utilised to replace the door entry systems. The majority of the replacements that were required are now complete, with the remaining systems being replaced in 2018-19 and 2019-20.
- 5.43 A report was carried out to review fire safety in 2015-16. The three year programme was due to complete in 2017-18. However, in light of recent events, KFRS have been instructed to carry out new fire risk assessments. The revised risk assessments have identified additional fire safety works that need to be carried out. Some works have commenced in 2017-18 with additional funds being identified. However, a further £810k is required to complete the recommendations during 2018-19. From 2019-20, £100k will be required to continue with the non-urgent fire safety recommendations.

- 5.44 As mentioned previously in para (5.40) roofing and structural works at blocks 4-15 and 19-23 Royal Crescent have been aligned to reduce costs. Works at both blocks will now be carried out at the same time utilising slippage of £600k from 2017-18. The balconies at the low rise blocks have been delayed to enable the roofing works to be carried out at the same time, to reduce costs for which £900k is required to carry out the structural works, £387k slippage, £213k in 2018-19 and £300k in 2019-20. Works from 2019-20 onwards have been identified from the stock condition data.
- 5.45 A number of properties have been identified as needing thermal insulation improvements. A new contract is due to start in Q3 2017-18 and therefore £24k slippage required from 2017-18 is required to enable the backlog of works to be carried out.
- 5.46 The lift replacement programme is also currently under review. Lift refurbishments at Invicta House have been completed whilst Brunswick Court, Trove Court and Kennedy House lifts are now in need of urgent refurbishment or replacement. Brunswick Court lifts are due to be replaced during 2017-18, along with 1 or both of the lifts at Trove Court and Kennedy House. Lifts are still due to be replaced at Staner Court, Harbour Towers, Janice Court and Turner Court. It is proposed to allocate £260k into the capital programme from 2019-20 to 2022-23 to be able to carry out the remaining replacements from the major repairs reserve.
- 5.47 Trove Court and Kennedy House soil stacks are due for replacement. A consultancy report was commissioned in 2017-18 to identify the works required and £200k has been budgeted to carry out these works.
- 5.48 Disabled adaptions will remain the same for 2018-19. This is a demand-led budget and will be reviewed annually.
- 5.49 The Estate Improvements budget has been removed while the additional fire safety works are carried out. Once the fire safety works are complete, the budget will be reviewed.
- 5.50 A new SMART meter bill has been released and EKH are currently reviewing the bill to determine if there are have any landlord obligations.
- 5.51 The vacant HRA shop and flats above, at St Johns Crescent, Ramsgate are in need of refurbishment. It is proposed to convert the shop to affordable housing to create new affordable homes and refurbish the flats to decent homes standards. This will be funded from £100k within the 2017-18 set aside for Buy Backs and 1-4-1 receipts.
- 5.52 The Margate Housing Intervention Programme set out to transform the housing market in two of England's most deprived wards, Cliftonville West and Margate Central. The properties that are currently in the programme will continue to be developed. The programme will continue to be closely monitored and the rental income generated re-invested to continue the programme.
- 5.53 With the flexibilities now available as part of the self-financing changes, the Council is currently developing an HRA Asset Management Strategy to review land and buildings within the HRA, including garage sites to ensure they are being put to best use and obtaining value for money for the tenants. This has been the driving factor towards the first tranche of a new development programme for the HRA consisting of 51 new units. The original programme consisted of 58 units, however due to the previously reported delay in project commencement; the original costs increased, resulting in 2 of the sites being removed from the current programme due to affordability and deliverability. These 2 sites will be reviewed and considered for

another programme if further funding is available. The new build development programme is funded by HCA grant funding, HRA reserve balances and prudential borrowing and the programme is scheduled to complete in 2019-20.

- 5.54 A £2.1m new acquisitions programme was considered at Cabinet on 25 October and is due to start during 2017-18. This will be funded by £630k of right to buy 141 receipts and £1.5m from HRA balances and will provide new affordable homes.
- 5.55 A detailed breakdown of the HRA capital programme is provided in Annex 1.

6.0 The Draft Capital Budgets 2018-19 to 2021-22

6.1 The draft Housing Revenue Account Capital Programme for 2018-19 that is proposed for Members' approval is £4.484m, which will be funded from the HRA reserves and revenue contributions to capital. A summary of this programme and the proposed funding sources are shown in the following table:

TABLE 4 – HRA CAPITAL PROGRAMME								
	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22				
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000				
Total HRA Capital Programme Expenditure	4,484	3,695	3,188	3,347				
HRA Capital Resources Used:								
HRA Major Repairs Reserve	3,793	2,978	2,400	2,400				
HRA Revenue Contributions	300	300	300	300				
New Properties Reserve	391	417	488	647				
Total Funding	4,484	3,695	3,188	3,347				

7.0 The General Fund Capital Budget Strategy

- 7.1 Although the Asset Management Strategy is used to inform the contents of the Capital Budget, it is only one element. In order to ensure that the Capital Budget is able to meet the Council's needs in the wider sense and to manage the impact on the revenue budget, the development and use of the Capital Programme is underpinned by a Capital Strategy as follows:
 - > To maintain an affordable four-year rolling capital programme.
 - To ensure capital resources are aligned with the Council's strategic vision and corporate priorities.
 - To undertake Prudential Borrowing only where there are sufficient monies to meet in full the implications of capital expenditure, both borrowing and running costs.

- To maximise available resources by actively seeking external funding and disposal of surplus assets
- > To engage local residents in the allocation of capital resources where appropriate
- 7.2 Due to the limited availability of capital receipts and the need to contain the level of borrowing undertaken to minimise the revenue impact, it has been necessary to review the Capital Programme. This is to ensure sufficient funding is available for existing schemes that have commenced and that any new projects are of the highest corporate priority and/or reduce the pressure on the revenue account.
- 7.3 Applications for Capital Bids have been reviewed by the Capital Programme Group and are scored against a weighted matrix to ensure they focus on the Council's core priorities, health and safety requirements, the generation or protection of income streams and affordability.

Available Capital Funding

7.4 Capital expenditure can be financed from revenue resources, capital grants, usable capital receipts and borrowing. The General Fund can only be used to fund General Fund related capital expenditure, and the Housing Revenue Account (HRA) can only finance expenditure on HRA assets; there can be no cross subsidisation between accounts. In both cases, the revenue resources are limited.

A summary of the 2018-2022 capital resources utilised to fund the Capital programme is detailed in Annex 2.

- 7.5 **Capital Grants** these are offered by external funders to assist with certain types of expenditure. Capital grants include: Environment Agency, Lottery funding and European grants. The Better Care Fund allocation available for use in 2018-19 is estimated at £2.342m which has been set aside to fund the Disabled Facilities Grants within the capital programme.
- 7.6 **Capital Receipts** When a fixed asset is sold, provided that the sale receipt is over £10k, the income has to be treated as a "capital receipt", which means that it can only be used to fund capital expenditure. All of the monies received from the disposal of General Fund assets are available to the Council for use.

Before the start of each financial year, a Flexible Use of Capital Receipts Strategy should be prepared as part of the Annual Budget documents. This sets out the rare occasions the Council can apply to Government to capitalise expenditure that would normally be deemed as revenue. Government have advised that the Council can apply to capitalise the costs of transformational revenue reform projects.

7.7 **Unsupported Borrowing** – The Local Government Act 2003 gave local authorities the ability to borrow for capital expenditure above the level supported by Government Grant, provided that such action complies with the Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy (CIPFA) Code of Prudential Borrowing ("The Prudential Code"); the objectives of which are to ensure that capital investment plans are affordable, prudent and sustainable. Essentially, it provides a number of controls to ensure that the Council does not incur additional debt without fully understanding the financial implications both now and in the future. It is anticipated that borrowing of £0.250m will be required to support the General Fund Capital Programme in 2018-19.

7.8 **Capital Projects Reserve** – Balances in this reserve were materially reduced in 2015-16 due to significant pressures on the Council's budget, and it is anticipated this will continue in 2018-19 onwards.

8.0 The Capital Programmes for 2018-19 to 2021-22

- 8.1 The following budget amount has been re-profiled from the 2017-18 capital programme to 2018-19: Thanet Groyne Reconstruction (£388k).
- 8.2 **Existing Programmes already agreed** Programmes already agreed from previous years within the four year programme are the Disabled Facilities Grant, Property Enhancement Programme, Operational Services Vehicle Replacement Programme, Leopold Street Multi-Storey Car Park, Louisa Bay to Dumpton Gap Sea Wall Work, Westbrook to St Mildred's Sea Wall Work, Viking Bay Flood Defence Scheme, Stone Bay Sea Wall Work, Ramsgate Harbour Water Supply Upgrade and Thanet Groyne Reconstruction.
- 8.3 **Funding position** Due to continuing pressure on the Council's funding position, the new capital projects below are predominantly 'spend to save', income generation, health and safety and externally funded projects. The absence of a permanent Head of Asset Management and disposals programme has made it difficult to project the estimated capital receipt income anticipated over the next 4 years. Those capital projects that have no identified funding source and are reliant on capital receipts will need to be reconsidered by Cabinet and Council once capital receipts have been received and the projects funded.

8.4 New Capital Projects

Email System Replacement – To ensure continued access to email facilities across the Council.

End User Computing Refresh of Devices – Renewal of desktop computers, laptops, tablets and other peripherals across the Council.

Civica Open Revenues Upgrade – Upgrade of the Revenues and Benefits IT system.

TDC Computing Infrastructure – Renewal of network infrastructure and solutions across the Council.

Ellington Park – Restoration, refurbishment and modernisation of Ellington Park, Ramsgate.

Northdown Road Townscape Heritage – Grant scheme for Northdown Road, Cliftonville to improve the historical environment, community pride, public image and visitor numbers, and to support businesses.

Botany Bay Car Park – To enhance the car park and increase income generation.

Broadstairs Flood and Coast Protection Scheme – To ensure Broadstairs continues to be protected from coastal erosion and increase the level of flood protection afforded by the harbour arm.

Ramsgate Harbour Sluice Gate – Enhancements for health and safety purposes, and to protect income.

Replacement of Lead Lights at Port - Enhancements for navigational, health and safety purposes, and to protect income.

Port of Ramsgate East Pier Building Structural Improvements - Enhancements for health and safety purposes, to protect income, and to preserve the character of the East Pier Building on the listed pier.

Port of Ramsgate Fuel Barge Access Ramp – Enhancements for health and safety purposes (replacing a vertical ladder with a ramp).

Port of Ramsgate Berth One Refurbishment – Major refurbishment to protect income.

Replace Pontoon Piles – To extend the life of the existing pontoon system infrastructure at Ramsgate marina.

Pontoon Decking Improvement East and West Inner Marina – To replace the existing decking at Ramsgate marina, which is coming to the end of its working life and regularly being repaired, with slip resistant and low maintenance decking.

Upgrade of Western and eastern Amenity Blocks – To refurbish existing customer facilities at Ramsgate port/harbour to protect income and reduce frequent and unplanned work.

The Draft Capital Budgets 2018-19 to 2021-22

8.5 The draft General Fund Capital Expenditure Budget for 2018-19 that is proposed for Members' approval is £4.689m (including 2017-18 re-profiling identified below), which will be funded in the main from capital grants, usable capital receipts and prudential borrowing. This is shown in summary format below.

	2017-2018 Slippage £'000	2018-19 £'000	2019-20 £'000	2020-21 £'000	2021-22 £'000
Statutory and Mandatory Schemes	0	2,342	2,342	2,342	2,342
Schemes continuing from prior years	0	0	0	0	0
Annual Enhancement Schemes	0	378	703	2,620	700
Wholly/Part Externally Funded Schemes	388	695	693	3,335	780
Construction, Replacements and Enhancements	0	811	175	3,310	0
Capitalised Salaries	0	75	75	75	75
Total Capital Programme Expenditure	388	4,301	3,988	11,682	3,897
Capital Resources Used:					
Capital Receipts and Reserves	0	1,014	453	830	275
Capital Grants and Contributions	388	3,037	3,010	5,597	3,122
Contributions from Revenue	0	0	25	50	0
Prudential Borrowing	0	250	500	5,205	500
Total Funding	388	4,301	3,988	11,682	3,897

9.0 Reserves

General Reserve

9.1 The Local Government Finance Act 1992 requires local authorities, to have regard to the minimum level of reserves needed for future expenditure when calculating the budget requirement. Each year the Council reviews its level of reserves and a proposal of the recommended levels of reserves will be completed for the January Cabinet report. No change in the general reserve is currently proposed.

10.0 Options

10.1 The scenario presented in this report, and the recommendations following, have been drafted to meet the requirements of agreed budget strategies and to take account of prevailing economic conditions. Any of the assumptions could be varied; however, there would be too many possible permutations to present in this report.

Contact Officer:	Ramesh Prashar – Head of Financial Services
Reporting to:	Tim Willis–Director of Corporate Resources and S151 Officer

Annex List

Annex 1	HRA Draft Capital Programme
Annex 2	General Fund Draft Capital Programme
Annex 3	Fees and Charges Policy

Background Papers

Title	Details of where to access copy
Medium Term Financial	Full Council 9 [™] February 2017
Strategy 2017-2021	
	http://tdc-mgapp-
	01:9070/documents/s53687/Budget%20report%20Anne
	x%201%20-%20MTFS.pdf

Corporate Consultation

Finance	N/A
Legal	Tim Howes, Director of Corporate Governance

This page is intentionally left blank

Annex 1

HRA Capital Programme 2018-19 to 2022-23

	Approx. Unit	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	Scheme of Works 2018-19
SCHEME	Numbers 2018-19	Slippage £'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	
Major Works								
Re – Roofing	5 Flat Roofs 28 Pitched Roofs	500	300	460	460	460	460	£300k slippage and £100k additional funding in 2018-19 required for the 5 flat roofs at Richard Court, Loughborough Court, Leona Court, Rebecca Court and Turner Court. £200k slippage due to Royal Crescent contract being on hold while waiting costs for block 19-23 to review if both blocks can be carried out at the same time. Scaffolding costs are included in the costs of those identified from the stock condition data.
Window & Door	20	35	75	110	110	110	110	A new contract is due to start in Q3 2017-18. £35k slippage from 2017-18 programme. Future works identified from the
Replacements Kitchen Replacements	106	35	420	480	480	480	480	stock condition survey Properties identified from stock condition data
Bathroom Replacements	58		180	160	160	160	160	Properties identified from stock condition data
Rewiring	99		170	170	170	170	170	Properties identified from stock condition data
Heating	227		435	500	500	500	500	Properties identified from stock condition data
Fire Precaution Works:	550		810	100	100	100	100	£675k required in 2018-19 to carry out the remaining fire safety works identified from the KFR risk assessments at the high rise blocks. £135k also required to carry out the works at the remaining identified blocks. From 2019-20 £100k will be required to continue with non urgent fire safety works.
Planned Refurbishments	20		50	12	0	0	0	Door entry system replacement programme due to complete in 2019-20
Structural Repairs	6 Blocks	987	213	876	310	310		£600k slippage due to Royal Crescent contract being on hold while awaiting costs for block 19-23. £900k is required to carry out the balcony repairs at the low rise blocks. These will be carried out at the same time as the roofs to reduce scaffolding costs. £387k slippage, £213k in 2018-19 and £300k in 2019- 20. Works from 2019-20 onwards have been identified from the stock condition data.
Thermal Insulation	120	24	10	50	50	50	50	A new contract is due to start in Q3 2017-18. £24k slippage from 2017-18 programme. Future works identified from the stock condition survey
Lift Refurbishment & Replacements	3-4 Lifts		120	60	60	60	60	Brunswick Court, Trove Court and Kennedy House lifts are in need of urgent replacement. Brunswick Court will be replaced in 2017-18, along with 1 or both of the lifts at Trove Court and Kennedy House. The lift replacement programme was due to complete in 2017-18, however 6 lifts are still due to be replaced (Staner Court, Harbour Towers, Janice Court and Turner Court). In 2016-17 £250k was returned to the major repairs reserve as it was determined that at that time no replacements were required. It is proposed to reallocate the £260k back into the capital programme from 2019-20 to 2022- 23 to be able to carry out the remaining replacements.
Soil Stack Replacements	12		200	0	0	0	0	£200k for Trove Court and Kennedy House soil stack
Total Major Works	12	1546	3793	2978	2400	2400	2400	replacements
Revenue Contribution to								
Capital								
Disabled Adaptations			300	300	300	300	300	This is a demand led budget and will be reviewed annually.
Estate Improvements			0	0	0	0	0	The budget will be reviewed once the additional fire safety works have been carried out
SMART Meter Project			0	0	0	0	0	A new SMART Meter Bill has been released. EKH are currently reviewing the bill to determine if we have any landlord obligations.
Margate Housing Intervention		500	391	417	488	647		Development programme 2011-12-2021-22. £500k slippage in relation to Warwick Road development. Affordable rent income to be re-invested to continue with programme
New Build Programme		4,500						HCA development programme 2015-18. Programme due to complete in 2019-20. £4.5m slippage in relation to phase 3 of the programme.
141 Acquisitions Programme		1,000						Programme to start in 2017-18 and will roll into 2018-19. £1m slippage in relation to purchase completions. Further match funding to be identified as affordable rent income is re- invested.
Total HRA Capital Expenditure		7546	4484	3695	3188	3347	3360	
Budget agreed in 2017/18			3495	2600	2500	2500	2500	

This page is intentionally left blank

Annex 2 General Fund Capital Programme

Capital Programme £000	Capital Bid Score	Directorate	Estimated Slippage 2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
STATUTORY/MANDATORY							
Disabled Facilities Grants	104	Community Services		2,342	2,342	2,342	2,342
ONGOING SCHEMES FROM PREVIOUS YEARS							
ANNUAL ENHANCEMENT PROGRAMMES							
Vehicle Replacement Programme	128	Operational Services		250	500	2,205	50
Property Enhancement Programme	n/a	Corporate Resources		80	80	80	8
Computing Infrastructure	108	Corporate Resources		48	123	335	12
WHOLLY/PARTLY EXTERNALLY FUNDED							
Louisa Bay to Dumpton Gap Sea Wall Work	121	Operational Services		95		1,000	
Westbrook to St Mildred's Sea Wall Work	121	Operational Services		600			
Viking Bay Flood Defence Scheme	121	Operational Services			200		
Stone Bay Sea Wall Work	121	Operational Services				1,000	
Thanet Groyne Reconstruction	110	Operational Services	388				
Broadstairs Flood and Coast Protection Scheme	112	Operational Services					52
Ramsgate Harbour Sluice Gate	114	Operational Services				75	
Ellington Park	120	Community Services			493	1,000	
Northdown Road Townscape Heritage	104	Community Services				260	26
CONSTRUCTION, REPLACEMENT & ENHANCEMENT							
Ramsgate Harbour Water Supply Upgrade	102	Operational Services		50	50		
Leopold Street Multi-Storey Car Park	111	Operational Services				3,000	
Botany Bay Car Park	102	Operational Services		73			
Replacement of Lead Lights at Port	110	Operational Services				80	
Port of Ramsgate - East Pier Building Structural Improvements	109	Operational Services				120	
Port of Ramsgate - Fuel Barge Access Ramp	107	Operational Services				25	
Port of Ramsgate - Berth One Refurbishment	105	Operational Services		150			
Replace Ponton Piles	104	Operational Services		75			
Pontoon Decking Improvement - East and West Inner Marina	103	Operational Services		85	85	85	
Upgrade of Western and Eastern Amenity Blocks	102	Operational Services		80			
Email System Replacement	103	Corporate Resources			40		
End User Computing - Refresh of Devices	104	Corporate Resources		298			

Page 53

Capitalised Salaries

75 75 75 75				
/5 /5 /5 /5	75	75	75	75
	/5	/5	/5	/5

Total for the Year

388 4,301 3,988 11,682 3,897

General Fund Capital Programme Funded By

	Estimated Slippage 2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
Capital Receipts		941	453	830	275
Reserves		73			
Capital Grants & Contributions	388	3,037	3,010	5,597	3,122
Contributions from Revenue			25	50	
Prudential Borrowing		250	500	5,205	500

Total for the Year

388 4,301 3,988 11,682

3,897

Analysis of Prudential Borrowing	Budget Area	Estimated Slippage 2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	Total	MRP Life		Interest cost at 3% £pa
Leopold Street Multi-Storey Car Park	Car parking (savings)				3,000		3,000	50	60	90
Vehicle Replacement Programme	Recycling & refuse (Existing budget and efficiency savings)		250	500	2,205	500	3,455	7	494	104
Total		-	250	500	5,205	500	6,455		554	194



Fees and Charges

Policy

\$awchoktt.doc

Fees and Charges Policy

1. Purpose

- 1.1. This policy establishes corporate principles for charging for services provided by the Council. It aims to recognise the competing priorities the Council faces when charging residents, businesses and other users for its services, as well as the democratic environment in which the Council operates.
- 1.2. This policy will be reviewed at regular intervals to ensure that it continues to meet the Council's requirements.
- 1.3. All services must comply with this policy when setting and reviewing charges.

2. Scope & Application

- 2.1. Charges can be statutory or discretionary:
- 2.2. **Statutory charges** Central Government sets the level of some charges and restricts the extent of charging in other areas. Statutory charges are identified separately in the fees and charges schedule.
- 2.3. **Discretionary charges -** The Policy for discretionary fees and charges is either full recovery of costs or maximisation of income. The Council uses discretionary charges where it believes that users should bear the cost of the service and to keep the Council Tax at an acceptable level.
- 2.4. This policy covers all services that can apply charges to external customers including residents, businesses and partner agencies. It excludes:
 - Council tax;
 - Housing rents and service charges; and
 - Fees and charges where the amount is fixed by statute or are otherwise outside the Council's control.

3. Principles for Setting Charges

- 3.1. The Council has three key principles for setting charges:
 - 3.1.1. The Council must comply with all legal requirements for setting charges and income generation. Where appropriate, this will override other factors to ensure the Council is not exposed to the risk of legal challenge.
 - 3.1.2. The charging arrangements for any service must meet the full cost of providing the service and include sound arrangements for income collection. The full cost of provision includes a share of central costs and a forecast for the effects of inflation.
 - 3.1.3. The appropriateness of charges set may be dependent on the wider aims and context of the service and as a result other aspects, such as the impact on service users, must be considered rather than just financial gain when setting fees and charges.
- 3.2. The Council will apply the following key principles in setting fees and charges each financial year.
 - Charging decisions will be taken in the context of the Council's Priorities as set out in its Corporate Priorities;
 - Access, affordability and elasticity of demand will be considered;
 - Charges will be consistent with the Council's policies e.g. consideration will be given to any disproportionate impact on vulnerable groups and those least able to pay;
 - Where services are provided on a trading basis, charges will be set at the maximum level the market can bare without eroding demand such that the overall financial position of the service offering is weakened;
 - Charges will be benchmarked with comparable service providers and where they are identified as being significantly lower than in other comparable authorities, increases will be fast tracked in order to bring them in line;
 - Any exemptions and concessions on standard charges will be clearly justified. They will only be provided for services where benefits to the recipient groups are clearly evidenced and are consistent with the Corporate Priorities. The Council will consider the adoption of a concessions policy as part of the review of fees and charges to help address inequalities within the district. Any approved policy will be included on the Council's website; and
 - Enforcement charges will be set at a level proportionate to the nature of the offence and comparable charges in comparable authorities.
- 3.3. Application of these guiding principles aims to ensure that the Council's fees and charges are set within a framework of value for money management; whereby financial, performance, access and

\$awchoktt.doc

equity are considered fully and appropriately and decisions taken represent a transparent and balanced approach.

4. Reviewing & Increasing Charges

- 4.1. Inflationary cost increases will be included in the cost of service provision (see section 3 above).
- 4.2. Charges will be reviewed at least annually as part of the budget setting process.
- 4.3. In order to make informed decisions, Directors and/or Service Managers will ensure that appropriate information on service users, service usage costs and benchmarking is kept and reviewed on an annual basis.
- 4.4. Proposals to introduce or to amend charges will take into account the potential impact on different types of customer groups and service usage, and associated communication plan.
- 4.5. Where there is no fee for a service that can be charged for or current charges represent less than the full cost of providing the service, the reasons should be reconsidered and justified under this policy as part of the annual review.
- 4.6. Service users and other relevant stakeholders must be informed in advance of all proposals to introduce or to amend charges above inflation or where required by statute. Appropriate vehicles for informing service users should include service advisory groups, service user groups, customer surveys and focus groups.
- 4.7. Consultation with service users and other relevant stakeholders on above inflationary prices increases will be undertaken when required by law and considered in all other cases and prior to any decisions being made.
- 4.8. Care will be exercised in facilitating and interpreting consultation in view of the potential reluctance to support any increases in fees or charges. Emphasis will be placed on demonstrating that fee and charge levels set represent good value for money, considering the quality of the services provided and charge levels applied in other comparable authorities.
- 4.9. Customer Equality Impact Assessments will be carried out to establish whether the Public Sector Equality Duty is engaged in the setting or review of fees and charges.
- 4.10. The Directors and/or Service Managers will maintain clear records of any charging review with clear evidence justifying decisions and/or recommendations made.

\$awchoktt.doc

5. New Charges and Trading

- 5.1. The Local Government Act 2003 gives the Council power to charge for discretionary services, with some limited exceptions. This may include charges for new and innovative services utilising the power to promote environmental, social and economic well-being under section 2 of the Local Government Act 2000. The income from charges, taking one financial year with another, must not exceed the costs of provision. The Council promotes and welcomes the use of these powers.
- 5.2. Services should consider whether they may utilise this power to provide a service that may benefit residents, businesses and other service users, meet the Council priorities and generate income.
- 5.3. The Council has powers to trade with other prescribed public bodies under the Local Government (Goods & Services) Act 1970 for goods and services and general powers to trade under Local Government Act 2003 Trading allows the Council to make a profit but there are some significant restrictions. Where a Director/Service Manager considers a service may be in a position to trade, they will first seek legal and financial advice.
- 5.4. Proposals for new fees and charges or to amend existing ones must be considered within the service and financial planning process or, where necessary, following appropriate consultation with service users and consultation with the portfolio holder for both finance and the service, submitted to the Director for approval as an in-year change via a Decision Notice.

6. Management and Decision Making Framework

- 6.1. Questions on fees and charges will be included within the Budget Consultation exercise and the responses taken into consideration when setting the fee levels.
- 6.2. Decisions on setting charges and fees are subject to the Council's decision-making structures. Most charging decisions are the responsibility of the Cabinet, where they are key decisions. Some fees, particularly relating to regulatory matters, are set by full Council. Charging decisions that are politically sensitive which may often be the case will also be a Cabinet decision.
- 6.3. Advice will be taken from the Democratic Services Team as to whether an individual decision is a key decision for Cabinet but under the Constitution, where the total impact of the change is significant having regard to the council's budget for the service or function to which the decision relates or is significant in terms of its effects on communities living or working in an area comprising two or more wards in the district are key decisions for Cabinet.

6.4. An annual schedule of fees and charges will be agreed by Cabinet as part of the budget setting process and the approved Fees and \$awchoktt.doc

Charges pricing schedule made available on the website. Any fees and penalties set by statute will be included for information.

6.5. All other decisions are delegated to officers according to their Directorate's Scheme of Delegation. Directors are responsible for compliance with this policy within their area. Legal and financial advice should be sought where appropriate.

7. Income Collection & the Council's Credit Management Policy

- 7.1. It is vital that the Council receives the charges that it makes for its services. The following principles will apply to all charges and Heads of Service must ensure that all contractual documentation and marketing information is available to support these:
 - Wherever possible, customers should be required to pay charges in advance of the service being provided, on entry, or prior to making delivery, to minimise the risk of non-payment and to assist customers in managing their liabilities to the Council.
 - Multiple payment methods will be made available to the customer, although e-payments and (where appropriate) setting up of direct debits through Thanet Gateway Plus or Contact Centre will be promoted as the preferred method. In accordance with the Council's Anti-Fraud and Corruption Policy Services offering a cash payment option will be underpinned by a robust reconciliation process.
 - Where customers fail to pay for fees and charges they will be made liable for the additional costs of enforcement and Customers must be clearly aware of this additional liability.
 - A lawful and reasonable refund policy will be adopted and Service users made aware of this policy.

8. Charging Policy

Each fee or charge should be identified to one of the categories in the following table;

Charging Policy	Policy Objective
Full Commercial	The Council seeks to maximise revenue within an overall objective of generating as large a surplus (or a minimum loss) from this service
Full commercial with discounts	As above, but with discounted concessions being given to enable disadvantaged groups to access the service
Fair Charging	The Council seeks to maximise income but subject to a defined policy constraint. This could include a commitment made to potential customers on an appropriate fee structure. Alternatively, a full commercial rate may not be determinable or the Council may be a monopoly supplier of services.
Cost Recovery	The Council wishes to make the service generally available, but does not wish to allocate its own resources to the service.
Cost recovery with discounts	As above, but the Council is prepared to subsidise the service to ensure disadvantaged groups have access to the service
Subsidised	Council policy is to make the service widely accessible, but believe users of the service should make some contribution from their own resources. Could also be due to the adverse impact a cost recovery or commercial charging policy would have on other council services.
Nominal	The Council wishes the service to be fully available, but sets a charge to discourage frivolous usage.
Free	Council policy is to make the service fully available
Statutory	Charges are set in line with legal obligations.

In applying the appropriate charging policy, the issues which may need to be considered in setting the level of fee and charge for any particular service are set out below;

Charging Policy	Points for Consideration
Full Commercial	 Are the charges high enough for the business to be profitable? If not, consider whether we should be providing this service. Are competitors charging similar prices? Do we offer any premium in terms of service levels that customers would be prepared to pay more for? How would changes in pricing structure affect demand for the service and potentially its profitability? How does the proposed fee structure fit in with the long-term business plan for this service?
Fair Charging	 How do our charges compare to other providers of similar services? Has the loss of income from not charging on a full commercial basis been evaluated? Is the policy constraint justifying this charging policy still valid?
Cost Recovery	 Do charges recover the full costs, including overheads, capital charges, recharges and cost of collection? Is it possible to charge on a full commercial basis and if so has the loss of income from not charging on a full commercial basis been evaluated? Are members aware of the effect on demand for this service from this charging policy? What would be the effect of changing to a different policy e.g. subsidised?
Subsidised	 Has the cost of the subsidy been evaluated? What has been the impact on demand and on service levels from adopting this approach?
Nominal	 Does this approach fit in with the requirements of other funding streams i.e. grants? Is this approach logally, required?
Free	 Is this approach legally required? Is there a problem of frivolous use of the service?
Statutory	 Are charges in line with statutory requirements? Are they set at the maximum permitted levels?

2018-19 FEES AND CHARGES

Cabinet	16 th November 2017
Report Author	Tim Willis, Director of Corporate Resources
Portfolio Holder	Cllr John Townend, Portfolio Holder (Financial Services & Estates)
Status	For Recommendation
Classification:	Unrestricted
Key Decision	Budget and Policy Framework
Ward:	All

Executive Summary:

A review of fees and charges has now been completed as part of the 2018-19 budget. The proposed fees and charges are expected to generate additional income of around £390k, which represents an increase of 4.0%. This excludes items such as Selective Licensing and On Street Parking.

Recommendation(s):

- 1. It is recommended that Cabinet consider and approve the fees and charges as listed in Annex 1.
- 2. That Cabinet recommend the agreed fees and charges to Council for Decision.

CORPORATE IN	IPLICATIONS
Financial and Value for Money	The financial implications have been reflected within the body of the report. However were members to decide to reject any of the proposals, then additional savings of the same value would be required to deliver a balanced budget.
Legal	Section 151 of the 1972 Local Government Act requires a suitably qualified named officer to keep control of the council's finances. For this council it is the Director of Corporate Resources (S151 Officer) and this report is helping to carry out that function.
	Local authorities have a variety of powers to charge for specific statutory services as set out in section 42 of the Local Government Act 2003.
	The power to charge for discretionary services is not available to local authorities if there is a statutory duty to provide the service or if there is a specific power to charge for it or if there is a prohibition on charging.
	The Localism Act 2011 provides local authorities with a general power of competence that confers on them the power to charge for services but again subject to conditions/limitations similar to those noted above.
	Any decision made by the council must give due regard to the Public Sector Equality Duty section 149 of the Equality Act 2010.

Corporate					
	Corporate priorities can only be delivered with robust finances and this report gives Members the opportunity to review the council's proposed fees and charges for 2018-19, as part of the budget process.				
Equalities Act 2010 & Public Sector Equality Duty	Members are reminded of the requirement, under the Public Sector Equality Duty (PSED) (section 149 of the Equality Act 2010) to have due regard to the aims of the Duty at the time the decision is taken. The aims of the Duty are: (i) eliminate unlawful discrimination, harassment, victimisation and other conduct prohibited by the Act, (ii) advance equality of opportunity between people who share a protected characteristic and people who do not share it, and (iii) foster good relations between people who share a protected characteristic and people who do not share it. Protected characteristics: age, gender, disability, race, sexual orientation, gender reassignment, religion or belief and pregnancy & maternity. Only aim (i) of the Duty applies to Marriage & civil partnership.				
	Please indicate which aim is relevant to the report.				
	Eliminate unlawful discrimination, harassment, victimisation and other conduct prohibited by the Act,				
	Advance equality of opportunity between people who share a protected characteristic and people who do not share it				
	Foster good relations between people who share a protected characteristic and people who do not share it.				
	The Equality Act 2010 (the "Act") came into force on 1 October 2010 and brings together over 116 separate pieces of legislation in order to create a framework to protect the rights of individuals and advance equality of opportunity for all.				
	The Equality and Human Rights Commission recognises that with major reductions in public spending, local government has to make difficult and often unpopular decisions regarding funding and service provision. Thanet District Council has statutory public sector equality duties concerned with eliminating unlawful discrimination, advancing equality of opportunity and fostering good relations on the basis of protected characteristics such as gender, race, disability or age. These duties do not prevent the council reducing services or charging where necessary - provided that decisions are taken in accordance with the Act.				
	An Equality Impact Assessment ("EIA") is not a legal requirement in England, but it is an established and credible tool for demonstrating due regard to the public sector equality duty, which is required by law. Thanet District Council, taking its obligations as seriously as it does, had the Policy Owner for each proposed fee and charge, complete an EIA.				
	An analysis of the impacts fees and charges might have to the statutory equality duties encouraged Thanet District Council to take a proportionate approach to fees and charges. EIAs tailored the necessary mitigations and exceptions, for example.				
	The council is satisfied that, in all the circumstances, the Schedule of				

2018-19 fees and charges, those subject to an EIA, are lawful for the purposes of the public sector equality duties in the Equality Act 2010. The council recognises that EIAs are not an end in themselves. They are, of course, a way of showing that due regard has been paid to the general duties; but the council will continue, all-the-time, engaging with the equality considerations, accepting comments and opinions from stakeholders and maintain a positive relationship with the Equality and Human Rights Commission.

CORPORATE PRIORITIES (tick those relevant) ✓	
A clean and welcoming	✓
Environment	
Promoting inward investment and	✓
job creation	
Supporting neighbourhoods	\checkmark

CORPORATE VALUES (tick those relevant) ✓	
Delivering value for money	•
Supporting the Workforce	
Promoting open communications	

1. Introduction and Background

- 1.1 This report seeks Cabinet approval to set fees and charges for 2018-19. Fees and charges are agreed early in the budget cycle so that they can be built into individual service estimates. This covering report summarises the main points, with the detail being provided in Annex 1.
- 1.2 A rigorous review of all the council's fees and charges was undertaken by the service managers, using techniques such as benchmarking and other in-depth reviews as per the fees and charges policy.
- 1.3 Service managers also completed Equality Impact Assessments as per the requirement of the Public Sector Equality Duty and hence informed their design of the service and price.

2. Implications

2.1 Annex 1 to this report sets out the proposed level of fees and charges for 2018-19 in respect of services provided by the council. As a result of reviewing all the council's fees and charges, additional income of £390k is anticipated in 2018-19. Table 1 compares 2017-18 to the proposed 2018-19 fees and charges. The proposals represent an increase in income of 4.0%. Some charges have remained at 2017-18 prices; others have increased to reflect parity with other authorities and some to cover the cost of providing the service.

	2017-18	2018-19
Income Increase	£518,610	£390,000
Percentage Increase	7.2%	4.0%

Table 1 – Comparison with previous year

2.2 The major changes proposed to fees and charges 2018-19 can be summarised in Table 2:

	2018-19 Fees & Charges	Major Changes				
Ref	Type of Fees & Charges	New Fees	Deleted Fees	Increased Fees		
1.	Car Parks – Off Street			✓		
2.	<u>Car Parks – On Street</u>			\checkmark		
4.	<u>Crematorium</u>	\checkmark		\checkmark		
5.	<u>Cemeteries</u>	\checkmark		\checkmark		
7.	Green Waste Collection			\checkmark		
8.	Clinical Waste Collection	\checkmark				
8.	Refuse Bins			\checkmark		
13.	Ramsgate Harbour/Port	\checkmark		\checkmark		
17.	Licensing			\checkmark		
19.	HMO/Selective Licensing			✓		
21.	Building Control	\checkmark		\checkmark		
22.	Property Services	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		
Note: A	Note: A tick shows that there has been a change. A blank means no change.					

Table 2 – Summary of major changes

3. Options

- 3.1 Cabinet accepts the fees and charges submitted, or Cabinet notifies officers of any changes required.
- 3.2 That Cabinet recommends the agreed fees and charges to Council for Decision.

4. Next Steps

4.1 If Cabinet accepts the recommendations then these proposals will be considered by Overview and Scrutiny Panel on 21 November 2017 then Council on 7 December 2017.

Contact Officer:	Sharon Westbrook, Management Accountant Ext. 57226
Reporting to:	Matthew Sanham, Corporate Finance Manager

Annex List

Annex 1	Fees and Charges Schedule 2018-19

Background Papers

Title	Details of where to access copy
Fees and Charges Policy	Budget Strategy

Corporate Consultation

Finance	Ramesh Prashar, Head of Financial Services
Legal	Sophia Nartey, Interim Head of Legal Services

Cor	Contents of Schedule						
Def	Ormitae Area						
	Service Area						
	Car Parks -Off Street						
	Car Parks -Off Street-Dreamland						
	Car Parks -On Street						
	District Highways Activities						
	Crematorium						
	Cemeteries						
	Refuse - Bulky						
	Green Waste						
	Refuse Bins						
	Street Cleansing						
10	Allotments						
11	Littering & Graffiti						
12	B'stairs & M'gate Harbour						
13	Ramsgate Harbour/Port						
14	Env Services - Pollution						
	Com Safety						
16	Land Charges						
	Licensing						
	Housing HRA						
	HMO/Selective Licensing						
	Planning						
	Building Control						
	Property Services						
	Museums						
	Sport and Leisure						
	Foreshore Events						
	Cultural & Outside Events						
	External Printing						
	Visitor Information Centre						
	Community Beach Hut						
	Financial Services - Other Housing Charges						
	Council Publications						
	Electoral Services						
	Corporate Marketing (Filming)						
	Legal Services						
	Financial Services - Housing Advance						
	Kent Innovation Centre						
37							

CHARGES 2017/2018	INC. VAT *	ESTIMATED INCOME 2017/2018	DETAILS	Statutory Discretion	Update orange DATE LAST CHANGED	UPDATED CHARGES 2018/2019	INC. VAT *	% CHANGE	£ CHANGE	UPDATED ESTIMATED INCOME 2018/2019
£		£				£			£	£
		-	CAR PARKS 1. OFF STREET PARKING			-				-
		-	LONG TERM			-				-
		-								-
Free Saturdays		-	HAROLD ROAD, Cliftonville 7am - 10pm Linear after 1st hour			Free Saturdays				-
		5,300	Private motor cars							5,5
0.80	*		Per hour up to 4 hours	Discretiona		1.00	*	25.00%	0.20	
0.01	*	-	each minute between 1 hour and 5 hours	Discretiona		0.01	*	0.00%	0.00	_
4.00		-	Over 5 hours (until 10.00 pm)	Discretiona	ry 1-Apr-17	5.00		25.00%	1.00	-
		33,000	ST PETER'S PARK ROAD, Broadstairs; 7am - 10pm			-				35,0
		,	Linear after 1st hour			-				
			Private motor cars							
0.80	*	-	Per hour up to 4 hours	Discretiona		1.00	*	25.00%	0.20	_
0.01	*		each minute between 1 hour and 5 hours	Discretion		0.01	*	0.00%	0.00	
4.00			Over 5 hours (until 10.00 pm)	Discretiona	ry 1-Apr-17	5.00	-	25.00%	1.00	
		28,000	CANNON ROAD, Ramsgate 7am - 10pm							28,0
			Linear after 1st hour							
			Private motor cars							
0.80	*	-	Per hour up to 4 hours	Discretiona		1.00	*	25.00%	0.20	_
0.01 4.00	*	-	each minute between 1 hour and 5 hours Over 5 hours (until 10.00 pm)	Discretiona Discretiona		0.01 5.00	*	0.00% 25.00%	0.00	_
4.00		-	Over 3 hours (until 10.00 pm)	Discretiona	y 1-Api-17	5.00		25.00%	1.00	-
		36,000	ALPHA ROAD Birchington 7am - 10pm Linear after 1st hour			-				38,0
			Private motor cars							
0.80	*	-	Per hour up to 4 hours	Discretiona		1.00	*	25.00%	0.20	_
0.01 4.00	*	-	each minute between 1 hour and 5 hours	Discretiona		0.01 5.00	*	0.00% 25.00%	0.00	_
4.00		-	Over 5 hours (until 10.00 pm)	Discretiona	y 1-Api-17	5.00		25.00%	1.00	_
		210,000	ALBION STREET, Broadstairs							225,0
		ŕ.	Private motor cars							
			1st November to 31st March							
0.80	*	-	Per hour up to 4 hours	Discretiona		1.00	*	25.00%	0.20	_
0.01 4.00	*	ſ	each minute between 1 hour and 5 hours Over 5 hours (until 10.00 pm)	Discretiona Discretiona		0.01 5.00	*	0.00% 25.00%	0.00	-
4.00		-	1st April to 31st October			5.00		25.0078	1.00	-
4.00	*	-	First Hour	Discretiona	ry 1-Apr-17	4.00	*	0.00%	0.00	-
2.00	*	-	Per hour up to 4 hours			2.00	*	0.00%	0.00	
0.03	*	-	each minute between 1 hour and 5 hours	Discretiona		0.03	*	0.00%	0.00	_
12.00 2.50		-	Over 5 hours (until 10.00 pm) Residents only- daily charge voucher scheme	Discretiona	ry <u>1-Apr-17</u> 27-Jul-17	12.00 2.50		0.00%	0.00 0.00	-
40.00		-	Residents only- book of 20 daily vouchers		27-Jul-17	40.00		0.00%	0.00	-
40.00		-			27 001 17	40.00		0.0070	0.00	-
		185,000	STAFFORDSHIRE STREET, Ramsgate 7am - 10pm Linear after 1st hour							200,0
	*		Private motor cars							
1.10	*		Per hour up to 4 hours	Discretion		1.30	*	18.18% 0.00%	0.20	
0.02 5.50	*		each minute between 1 hour and 5 hours Over 5 hours (until 10.00 pm)	Discretiona Discretiona	·	0.02 6.50	*	0.00%	1.00	
						5.00				
		41,000	ALBION ROAD, Birchington 7am - 10pm							48,2
			Private motor cars							1,7
0.20	*		First half hour	Discretiona		0.20	*	0.00%	0.00	
0.80 0.01	*		Per each 30 minutes up to 4 hours each minute between 1 hour and 5 hours	Discretiona Discretiona		1.00 0.01	*	25.00% 0.00%	0.20	
4.00	*		Over 5 hours (until 10.00 pm)	Discretiona		5.00	*	25.00%	1.00	
		78,000	TRINITY SQUARE, Margate 7am - 10pm Linear after 1st hour							85,
			Private motor cars							
1.10	*		Per hour up to 4 hours	Discretiona	·	1.30	*	18.18%	0.20	
0.02 5.50	*		each minute between 1 hour and 5 hours Over 5 hours (until 10.00 pm)	Discretiona Discretiona		0.02 6.50	*	0.00% 18.18%	0.00	
0.00				Discretiona	<i>i</i>	0.00		10.10/0	1.00	

CHARGES 2017/2018 £	INC. VAT *	ESTIMATED INCOME 2017/2018 £	DETAILS	\$ \$	Statutory/ Discretionary	Update orange DATE LAST CHANGED	UPDATED CHARGES 2018/2019 £
		21,500		MARINA ESPLANADE Area 2, Ramsgate 7am - 10pm Linear after 1st hour			-
		_		Private motor cars			-
0.80	*	_		1st November to 31st March Per hour up to 4 hours	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	1.00
0.80	*	-		each minute between 1 hour and 5 hours	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	0.01
4.00	*	-		Over 5 hours (until 10.00 pm)	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	5.00
4.00		-		1st April to 31st October	Districtionary	Плріті	0.00
4.00		-		First Hour			4.00
2.00	*	-		Per hour up to 4 hours	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	2.00
0.03	*			each minute between 1 hour and 5 hours	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	0.03
12.00	*			Over 5 hours (until 10.00 pm)	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	12.00
2.50				Residents only- daily charge voucher scheme		27-Jul-17	2.50
40.00				Residents only- book of 20 daily vouchers		27-Jul-17	40.00
							-
		11,500		MARINA ESPLANADE Area 3, Ramsgate 7am - 10pm Linear after 1st hour			-
		_		Private motor cars			-
0.90	*	_		1st November to 31st March	Discretionary	1 Apr 17	1.00
0.80 0.01	*		+	Per hour up to 4 hours each minute between 1 hour and 5 hours	Discretionary Discretionary	1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	1.00 0.01
4.00	*	-		Over 5 hours (until 10.00 pm)	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	5.00
4.00		_		1st April to 31st October	Discretionary		
4.00		-		First Hour			4.00
2.00	*	-		Per hour up to 4 hours	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	2.00
0.03	*	-		each minute between 1 hour and 5 hours	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	0.03
12.00	*	-		Over 5 hours (until 10.00 pm)	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	12.00
2.50				Residents only- daily charge voucher scheme		27-Jul-17	2.50
40.00				Residents only- book of 20 daily vouchers		27-Jul-17	40.00
							-
		17,000		MARINA ESPLANADE Area 4, Ramsgate 7am - 10pm Linear after 1st hour			-
		_		Private motor cars			-
0.00	*	_		1st November to 31st March	Discretionen	4 Apr 47	4.00
0.80 0.01	*	-		Per hour up to 4 hours	Discretionary	1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	1.00 0.01
4.00	*	-		each minute between 1 hour and 5 hours Over 5 hours (until 10.00 pm)	Discretionary Discretionary	1-Apr-17	5.00
4.00		-		1st April to 31st October	Discretionary	Т-Арг-17	5.00
4.00		-		First Hour			4.00
2.00	*	-		Per hour up to 4 hours	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	2.00
0.03	*	_		each minute between 1 hour and 5 hours	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	0.03
12.00	*	-		Over 5 hours (until 10.00 pm)	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	12.00
2.50				Residents only- daily charge voucher scheme		27-Jul-17	2.50
40.00				Residents only- book of 20 daily vouchers		27-Jul-17	40.00
		130,000		LEOPOLD STREET MULTI STOREY CAR PARK, Ramsgate 7am - 10pm Linear after 1st hour			-
Free Saturdays		9,000		Free on Saturdays			Free Saturdays
	_	_		Private motor cars			
1.10	*	_		Per hour up to 4 hours	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	1.30
0.02 5.50	*		+	each minute between 1 hour and 5 hours Over 5 hours (until 10.00 pm)	Discretionary Discretionary	1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	0.02 6.50
3.25	*			Hoteliers Charge (bulk purchase) - 24 hour ticket	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	3.50
0.20			+		Discretionary		0.00
Free Saturdays		55,000		MILL LANE CAR PARK, Margate 7am-7pm Linear after 1st hour			Free Saturdays
				Private motor cars			
1.10	*	-		Per hour up to 4 hours	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	1.30
0.02	*			each minute between 1 hour and 5 hours	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	0.02
5.50	*			Over 5 hours (until 7.00 pm)	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	6.50
							_
		18,000		QUEEN STREET/ELMS AVENUE, Ramsgate; 7am - 10 pm			-
			\rightarrow	Linear after 1st hour		L	-
1.40	*			Private motor cars	Discussion	1 Apr 17	4.00
1.10 0.02	*		_	Per hour up to 4 hours each minute between 1 hour and 5 hours	Discretionary	1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	1.30 0.02
0.02 5.50	*		+	Over 5 hours (until 10.00 pm)	Discretionary Discretionary	1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	6.50
5.50			+ +		Discretionary		0.50
		15,500		ALBION PLACE, Ramsgate 7am - 10 pm		L	
		10,000	+ +	Linear after 1st hour		L	
				Private motor cars			
1.10	*			Per hour up to 4 hours	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	1.30
0.02	*			each minute between 1 hour and 5 hours	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	0.02
5.50	*			Over 5 hours (until 10.00 pm)	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	6.50

		UPDATED
%	£	ESTIMATED
CHANGE	CHANGE	INCOME
		2018/2019
	£	£
		00.000
		23,000
		-
25.00%	0.20	-
0.00%	0.00	
25.00%	1.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
	\downarrow	12,500
	┨───┤	
05.0001	0.00	
25.00%	0.20	
0.00%	0.00	
25.00%	1.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	-
0.00%	0.00	-
0.00%	0.00	
0.0070	0.00	
		19,500
		,
25.00%	0.20	
0.00%	0.00	
25.00%	1.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	_
0.00%	0.00	-
		120,000
		130,000
	<u> </u>	9,000
18.18%	0.20	
0.00%	0.00	
18.18%	1.00	
7.69%	0.25	
		55,000
18.18%	0.20	
0.00%	0.00	
18.18%	1.00	
	I	
	↓	20,000
	\downarrow	
40.400/	0.00	
18.18%	0.20	
0.00%	0.00	
18.18%	1.00	
	<u> </u>	15,500
	<u> </u>	15,500
	t +	
18.18%	0.20	
0.00%	0.00	
18.18%	1.00	
	• I.	

CHARGES	INC.	ESTIMATED					Statutory/ Discretionary	Update orange DATE LAST	UPDATED CHARGES	INC.
2017/2018	VAT *	INCOME 2017/2018		LS				CHANGED	2018/2019	VAT *
-		- 50,000		CHANDOS SQUARE, Broadstairs 7am - 10pm Linear after 1st hour						
		-								
1.10	*			Per hour up to 4 hours			Discretionary	1-Apr-17	1.30	*
	*	-								*
0.00				1st April to 31st October			Districtionary		0.00	
4.00		_		First Hour			Discretioner	1 Apr 17	4.00	*
0.03	*	-		each minute between 1 hour and 5 hours			Discretionary		0.03	*
12.00	*			Over 5 hours (until 10.00 pm)			Discretionary	1-Apr-17	12.00	*
		-								
								2. 00		
Free Saturdays		22,000		Private motor cars	iour				Free Saturdays	
1.10	*	-		Per hour up to 4 hours			Discretionary	1-Apr-17	1.30	*
0.02	*			each minute between 1 hour and 5 hours			Discretionary	1-Apr-17	0.02	*
5.50	*	-		Over 5 hours (until 10.00 pm)			Discretionary	1-Apr-17	6.50	*
			35.							
		300,000								
		-		Same All Year						
4.00	*			First Hour					4.00	*
	*	-								*
12.00	*			Over 5 hours (until 10.00 pm)			Discretionary	1-Apr-17	12.00	*
		_								
		65,000		Hartsdown Sports Cente						
		22,000		Winter Gardens						
		6,000		New Inn Minster						
		4 000		The Dell Mineter						
		4,000								
		3,000		Westbrook Lower Prom					1	
		-								
		-		SHORT TERM					1	
		47,000		CAVENDISH STREET, Ramsgate 7am -10pm						
				Linear after 1st hour						
1.10	*	-					Discretionary	1-Apr-17	1.30	*
0.02	*			each minute between 1 hour and 3 hours			Discretionary	1-Apr-17	0.02	*
4.40	*	-		3 hours (until 10.00 pm)			Discretionary	1-Apr-17	5.20	*
		43,000		MEETING STREET, Ramsgate 7am -10pm						
		_		Linear after 1st hour					1	
1.10	*	-					Discretionary	1-Apr-17	1.30	*
0.02	*			each minute between 1 hour and 3 hours			Discretionary	1-Apr-17	0.02	*
4.40	*	-		3 hours (until 10.00 pm)			Discretionary	1-Apr-17	5.20	*
		78,000		MARKET STREET, Margate 7am - 10pm Linear after 1st hour						
1.40				Private motor cars			Disersticut	1 0 - 17	4.00	*
1.10 0.02	*									*
4.40	*			3 hours (until 10.00 pm)			Discretionary	1-Apr-17	5.20	*
		55 000		CDOET'S DI ACE Brogdetoire 7am - 10nm Linger after 1at hour						
		55,000		Private motor cars						
1.10	*			Per hour up to 2 hours			Discretionary	1-Apr-17	1.30	*
0.02				each minute between 1 hour and 3 hours 3 hours (until 10.00 pm)			Discretionary Discretionary	1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	0.02	*
4.40	*			3 nours (until 10.00 pm)					5.20	
	<pre>£ 1.10 0.02 5.50 4.00 2.00 0.03 12.00 2.50 40.00 Free Saturdays 1.10 0.02 5.50 4.00 2.00 0.03 12.00 1.10 0.02 4.40 1.10 0.02 4.40 1.10 0.02 4.40 1.10 0.02 4.40 1.10 0.02 4.40</pre>	2017/2018 VAT £ 1 1.10 * 0.02 * 5.50 * 4.00 * 2.00 * 0.03 * 12.00 * 2.50 * 40.00 * 2.50 * 40.00 * 2.50 * 1.10 * 0.02 * 5.50 * 4.00 * 2.00 * 0.02 * 5.50 * 4.00 * 2.00 * 0.03 * 12.00 * 4.00 * 4.00 * 4.00 * 4.00 * 4.00 * 4.00 * 4.00 * 4.00 * 4.40 * </td <td>2017/2018 VAT INCOME £ 50,000 1.10 - 0.02 - 5.50 - 4.00 - 2.00 - 0.03 - 12.00 - 2.55 - 40.00 - 2.50 - 40.00 - 2.55 - 40.00 - 2.50 - 40.00 - 2.50 - 40.00 - 110 - 0.03 - 12.00 - 110 - 0.03 - 12.00 - 4.40 - 4.40 - 4.40 - 4.40 - 4.40 - 4.40 - 4.40 - 4.40 - 4.40</td> <td>2017/2018 VAT INCOME 2017/2018 DETAIL 2017/2018 £ 50,000 1 1.10 . . . 0.02 4.00 1.10 .</td> <td>2017/2018 V.Y DOCME 2017/2018 DETALS c Performance CHANDOS SQUAPE, Brandsairs Zm - 10pm Linear after 1st hour 1.00 - Performance - 0.02 - - Performance - 0.02 - - Performance - - 0.03 - - Performance - - 0.04 - Performance - - - 1.00 -<</td> <td>VIT 20172010 VIT 2017201 DEFALLS VIT 2017201 VIT 2017201 DEFALLS VIT 2017201 VIT 2017201 DEFALLS VIT 2017201 VIT 2</td> <td>NOT NOT NOT NOT c Image: Control of Contro of Control of Contro of Control of Contro of Contr</td> <td>CHAME CR ESTIMATED DCCURLE Description Description 1 1 0</td> <td>Bits Singer Bits Si</td> <td>Character No. Protection Control Protocol <</td>	2017/2018 VAT INCOME £ 50,000 1.10 - 0.02 - 5.50 - 4.00 - 2.00 - 0.03 - 12.00 - 2.55 - 40.00 - 2.50 - 40.00 - 2.55 - 40.00 - 2.50 - 40.00 - 2.50 - 40.00 - 110 - 0.03 - 12.00 - 110 - 0.03 - 12.00 - 4.40 - 4.40 - 4.40 - 4.40 - 4.40 - 4.40 - 4.40 - 4.40 - 4.40	2017/2018 VAT INCOME 2017/2018 DETAIL 2017/2018 £ 50,000 1 1.10 . . . 0.02 4.00 1.10 .	2017/2018 V.Y DOCME 2017/2018 DETALS c Performance CHANDOS SQUAPE, Brandsairs Zm - 10pm Linear after 1st hour 1.00 - Performance - 0.02 - - Performance - 0.02 - - Performance - - 0.03 - - Performance - - 0.04 - Performance - - - 1.00 -<	VIT 20172010 VIT 2017201 DEFALLS VIT 2017201 VIT 2017201 DEFALLS VIT 2017201 VIT 2017201 DEFALLS VIT 2017201 VIT 2	NOT NOT NOT NOT c Image: Control of Contro of Control of Contro of Control of Contro of Contr	CHAME CR ESTIMATED DCCURLE Description Description 1 1 0	Bits Singer Bits Si	Character No. Protection Control Protocol <

Page 70

		UPDATED
%	£	ESTIMATED
CHANGE	CHANGE	INCOME
	£	2018/2019 £
	-	~
		51,000
		-
18.18%	0.20	-
0.00%	0.00	
18.18%	1.00	
0.000/	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	-
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	-
0.00%	0.00	-
0.00%	0.00	
		22,000
18.18%	0.20	
0.00%	0.00	
18.18%	1.00	
	+	
		300,000
0.00%	0.00	-
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	-
0.00%	0.00	
		05 000
		65,000
		22,000
		6,000
		4,000
		3,000
		52,000
		02,000
10 400/	0.00	
18.18% 0.00%	0.20	
18.18%	0.80	-
		45,000
	+	
18.18%	0.20	
0.00%	0.00	
18.18%	0.80	
		78,000
18.18%	0.20	
0.00% 18.18%	0.00 0.80	
10.1070	0.00	
		57,000
18.18%	0.20	
0.00%	0.20	
18.18%	0.80	
	1	

CHARGES 2017/2018	INC. VAT *	ESTIMATED INCOME 2017/2018	DETA		Statutory/ Discretionary	Update orange DATE LAST CHANGED	UPDATED CHARGES 2018/2019
£		£		EASONAL PAY AND DISPLAY			£
				EASONAL PAT AND DISPLAT			
		20,000		MINNIS BAY, Birchington, 7am - 10pm			
				Linear after 1st hour			
				Summer Season 1 April to 31 October			
	*	-		Private motor cars			
2.00 0.02	*			Per hour up to 4 hours each minute between 1 hour and 5 hours	Discretionary Discretionary	1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	2.00 0.02
10.00	*			Over 5 hours (until 10.00 pm)	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	10.02
10.00					Discretionary		10.00
		55,000		JOSS BAY, Broadstairs 7am- 10pm Linear after 1st hour			
		-		Summer Season 1 April to 31 October Private motor cars			
4.00	*			First Hour			4.00
2.00	*			Per hour up to 4 hours	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	2.00
0.03	*			each minute between 1 hour and 5 hours	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	0.03
12.00	*			Over 5 hours (until 10.00 pm)	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	12.00
2.50				Residents only- daily charge voucher scheme		27-Jul-17	2.50
40.00				Residents only- book of 20 daily vouchers		27-Jul-17	40.00
		600		ST MILDRED'S BAY, Westgate, 7am-10pm		L	
		000		Linear after 1st hour			
				Summer Season 1 April to 31 October			
				Private motor cars			
1.10	*			Per hour up to 4 hours	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	2.00
0.02	*			each minute between 1 hour and 5 hours	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	0.02
10.00	<u> </u>			Over 5 hours (until 10.00 pm)	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	10.00
				DACH PARKING			
				VERE ROAD, Broadstairs 7am- 10pm			
10.00	*			Summer Season 1 April to 31 October Up to 4 hours	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	10.00
20.00	*			Over 4 hours and up to 15 hours (until 10.00 pm)	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	20.00
				Off Season 1st November- to 31 March			
10.00	*			Per entry (up to 15 hour stay)	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	10.00
						1-Apr-17	
		-		DREAMLAND, Margate 7am- 10pm			
10.00	*	-		Summer Season 1 April to 31 October Up to 4 hours	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	10.00
20.00	*			Over 4 hours and up to 15 hours (until 10.00 pm)	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	20.00
				Off Season 1st November- to 31 March			
10.00	*			Per entry (up to 15 hour stay)	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	10.00
				JOSS BAY, Broadstairs 7am - 10pm			
10.00	*			Summer Season 1 April to 31 October Up to 4 hours	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	10.00
20.00	*			Over 4 hours and up to 15 hours (until 10.00 pm)	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	20.00
				MINNIS BAY, Birchington 7am - 10pm			
				Summer Season 1 April to 31 October			
10.00	*			Up to 4 hours	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	10.00
20.00	*			Over 4 hours and up to 15 hours (until 10.00 pm)	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	20.00
						├───	
				VERE ROAD, Broadstairs 7am - 10pm			
1.00	*			Up to 30 minutes (dropping off/picking up)	Discretionary	1-Apr-16	1.00
		-					
				GV's			
				VERE ROAD, Broadstairs 7am - 10pm			
				Summer Season 1 April to 31 October			
10.00	*			Up to 4 hours	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	10.00
20.00	*			Over 4 hours and up to 15 hours (until 10.00 pm)	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	20.00
				MINNIS BAY, Birchington 7am - 10pm			
				Summer Season 1 April to 31 October		L	
10.00	*			Up to 4 hours	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	10.00
20.00	*			Over 4 hours and up to 15 hours (until 10.00 pm)	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	20.00
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

0/	6	
% CHANGE	£ CHANGE	ESTIMATED INCOME
ONANOL	ONAROL	2018/2019
	£	£
		-
		22,000
		_
		-
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	_
0.00%	0.00	-
		55,000
0.00%	0.00	-
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
		1,500
81.82%	0.90	
0.00%	0.00	_
0.00%	0.00	-
		_
		-
0.00%	0.00	_
0.00%	0.00	-
0.00%	0.00	
		_
		-
0.00%	0.00	-
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	-
0.0070	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
/ •		
	\vdash	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
	+	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
	├	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
	1	

Agenda Item 7 Annex 1

CHARGES 2017/2018	INC. VAT *	ESTIMATED INCOME 2017/2018	DETA	AILS								Statutory/ Discretionary	Update orange DATE LAST CHANGED	UPDATED CHARGES 2018/2019	IN V#
£		£ 106,000		SEAS	SON TICKETS									£	F
				(a)	Annual										
625.00	*				All Car Parks							Discretionary	1-Apr-17	630.00	
475.00	*				All long term car parks only							Discretionary	1-Apr-17	480.00	
375.00	*				Selected Car Parks							Discretionary	1-Apr-17	380.00	
					Half Year										
375.00	*				All Car Parks							Discretionary	1-Apr-17	390.00	_
300.00	*				All long term car parks only							Discretionary	1-Apr-17	300.00	
225.00	*		-	_	Selected Car Parks							Discretionary	1-Apr-17	230.00	
			_	(-)	Manthly										4
75.00	*				Monthly All Car Parks							Discretionary	1-Apr-17	80.00	
65.00	*				All long term car parks only							Discretionary	1-Apr-17	70.00	⊢
55.00	*				Selected Car Parks			1	-			Discretionary	1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	60.00	-
33.00	*							1				Discretionary	1-741-17	00.00	
				(d)	Weekly										
40.00	*	1,000			All Car Parks							Discretionary	1-Apr-14	40.00	
		.,										Diccretionary			
			-	(e)	Weekly Coach										
				(-)	Summer Season 1 April to 31 October										
75.00	*				Vere Road, Joss Bay, Minnis Bay							Discretionary	1-Apr-17	75.00	
					Off Season 1st November- to 31 March										
40.00	*				Vere Road							Discretionary	1-Apr-17	40.00	
25.00	*				Replacement Discs							Discretionary	11-Jun-15	25.00	
5.00	*	500			Change of Registration							Discretionary	1-Apr-16	5.00	
		73,200			D PENALTY FINE - OFF STREET										
					ed by Central Government)							_			
70.00				(a)	Higher level penalty charge	L .						Statutory	1-Apr-08	70.00	
35.00				(d)	Higher level penalty charge - Payment within fourtee	n days						Statutory	1-Apr-08	35.00	
50.00 25.00				(c)	Lower level penalty charge Lower level penalty charge - Payment within fourtee	n dava						Statutory Statutory	1-Apr-08 1-Apr-08	50.00 25.00	
25.00					With effect from 31st March 2008	n uays						Statutory	1-Api-06	25.00	-
					With effect from STSt March 2008										-
								1							┢
							1	I	1	I	1				
			2				l	1	1	1	1				4
			2.	ON	STREET PARKING	On Charge Everyday									
			_												
			_	(a)	Newigeness Olivership of the One										
4.00			_		Maximum 2 hourly stay 9am - 6pm							Discosti	4.4. 17		
1.30		66,000			Cecil Square, Margate							Discretionary	1-Apr-17	1.40	
4.20		50.000			Albert Terress							Discretionary	4 Apr 47	4.40	
1.30		50,000			Albert Terrace, 1st April to 31st October					<u> </u>		Discretionary	1-Apr-17	1.40	
					£ per half hour for up to 2 hours			1	-						
					1st November to 31st March			1							ŀ
1.00					£ per half hour for up to 2 hours							Discretionary	1-Apr-17	1.10	
								1	1			Discretionary	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
1.00								1							
1.00				1		1		+	1	1					
1.00				(b)											
1.00				(b)	Minimum 1 hour charge 9am - 6pm										
2.30		90,000										Discretionary	1-Apr-17	2.40	

% CHANGE	£ CHANGE £	UPDATED ESTIMATED INCOME 2018/2019 £
	-	113,500
		113,300
		-
0.80%	5.00	-
1.05%	5.00	-
1.33%		-
1.33%	5.00	
	17.00	
4.00%	15.00	
0.00%	0.00	-
2.22%	5.00	_
	\downarrow	
6.67%	5.00	
7.69%	5.00	
9.09%	5.00	
0.00%	0.00	1,000
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	500
0.0070	0.00	
		-
		73,200
		75,200
0.00%	0.00	-
	0.00	
0.00%		-
0.00%	0.00	-
0.00%	0.00	
	┨────┤─	
	1	
	1	
	1 1	
	<u> </u>	
7.69%	0.10	70,000
1.0070	0.10	10,000
7.69%	0.10	54,000
1.0070	0.10	04,000
	<u>↓</u>	
	+	
10.00%	0.10	
10.00 /0	0.10	
	├ ───┼─	
	├ ───┼─	
	╂────┼─	
4 250/	0.10	00.000
4.35% 4.35%	0.10	90,000 35,000
4.35%	0.10	35,000

						Statutor		UPDATED
CHARGES 2017/2018	INC. VAT	ESTIMATED INCOME	DETAILS			Discretio		CHARGES 2018/2019
	*	2017/2018					CHANGED	
£		£						£
			(c) Maximum 2 hourly stay					-
			Linear Charging Maximum 2 hourly stay 9am - 6pm					
		26,500 8,000	Albion Place, Ramsgate Belvedere Road, Broadstairs			Discretion Discretion		_
		48,000	Birchington			Discretion		-
		22,000	Broad Street, Ramsgate			Discretion		_
		6,000 9,000	Brunswick Street, Ramsgate Carlton Ave, Broadstairs			Discretion Discretion		-
		30,000	Cavendish Street, Ramsgate			Discretion]
		26,000 16,000	Charlotte Street, Broadstairs Hardres Street, Ramsgate			Discretion Discretion		-
		60,000	Hawley Square/Churchfields Place			Discretion	ary	
		112,000 67,000	High Street, Broadstairs High Street, Margate			Discretion Discretion		-
		19,000	King Street, Ramsgate			Discretion	ary	
		13,000 32,000	Marine Drive Mill Lane, Margate			Discretior Discretior		-
		45,000	Northdown Road			Discretion		
		9,000 20,000	Pierremont Avenue, Broadstairs Queen Street, Ramsgate			Discretion Discretion		_
		14,000	Union Crescent, Margate			Discretion		-
		9,000	Vere Road, Broadstairs			Discretion		
		22,000 10,000	York Street, Broadstairs Lloyd Road, Broadstairs			Discretior Discretior		-
0.20			10 minutes				11-Jun-12	0.20
0.03 4.00			each minute thereafter up to 2 hours 2 hours				1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	0.03 4.40
			(d) 9am - 6pm					-
		9,000	Lawn Road, Broadstairs					
1.00			Up to ¹ / ₂ hour			Discretion		1.10
2.00 4.00		_	Up to1 hour Up to 2 hours			Discretion Discretion		2.20 4.40
6.00			Up to 3 hours			Discretion	ary 1-Apr-17	6.60
8.00 0.20			Up to 4 hours 10 Minutes			Discretion Discretion		8.80 0.20
0.03			each minute thereafter up to 4 hours			Discretion		0.03
			RESIDENTS PARKING					_
		45,000	(a) RESIDENTS PARKING PERMITS Annual Fee					
70.00		_	Margate West zone			Discretion		70.00
70.00 70.00			Belmont Road Broadstairs Addington Road Margate			Discretion Discretion		70.00 70.00
70.00			Birchington			Discretion		70.00
70.00 70.00			Victoria Parade, Broadstairs Madeira			Discretior Discretior		70.00 70.00
25.00			Replacement Discs		+ + +	Discretion		25.00
		14,000	(b) RESIDENTS PARKING AREAS					
3.50			Daily visitors tickets			Discretion		3.50
2.50 400.00			Daily visitors tickets purchased in bulk (20 at a time) Commercial premises sited in residential areas - per per	mit		Discretion Discretion		2.50 400.00
20.00			Motorcycle permits			Discretion		20.00
25.00			Replacement Permit			Discretion	ary 11-Jun-15	25.00
5.00			Change of registration			Discretion		5.00
								_
		80,000	FIXED PENALTY FINE - ON STREET					
		200,000						
70.00			(Fixed by Central Government) (a) Higher level penalty charge			Statuto	y 1-Apr-08	70.00
35.00			(b) Higher level penalty charge - Payment within fourtee	en days		Statuto	y 1-Apr-08	35.00
50.00 25.00			(c) Lower level penalty charge (d) Lower level penalty charge - Payment within fourtee	n davs		Statuto Statuto		50.00 25.00
_0.00			With effect from 31st March 2008					

	r –	
% CHANGE	£ CHANGE £	UPDATED ESTIMATED INCOME 2018/2019 £
		-
		26,500
		8,500 52,000
		22,000
		7,000
		9,000
		30,000
		26,500
		16,000
		62,000
		120,000
		70,000
		20,500
		13,000
		32,500
	┨────┤──	47,000
		9,000
		20,500
		14,000 9,000
		20,000
		10,500
0.00%	0.00	10,000
0.00%	0.00	
10.00%	0.40	
		9,000
10.00%	0.10	
10.00%	0.20	
10.00%	0.40	
10.00%	0.60	
10.00%	0.80	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	-
		-
		50.000
0.00%	0.00	50,000
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
		14,000
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0 000/	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
		80,000
		200,000
	1 1	,
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
	↓	
	1 1	

CHARGES	INC.	ESTIMATED					Update orange DATE LAST	UPDATED CHARGES	INC.
2017/2018	VAT *	INCOME 2017/2018	DETA	AILS		,	CHANGED	2018/2019	VAT *
£		£		DEC	CRIMINALISATION			£	<u> </u>
450.00		12,500		(a)	ANNUAL DISPENSATION Commercial Users	 Discretionary	1-Apr-17	450.00	
70.00					Professional Community Services	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	70.00	<u> </u>
Free		_			Voluntary Community Services	Discretionary	11-Jun-12	Free	
5.00		-			Change of registration	 Discretionary	1-Apr-16	5.00	
		1,500		(b)	WEEKLY WAIVER				
 40.00		-			Builders	 Discretionary	11-Jun-15	40.00	
				(c)	CONES				<u> </u>
30.00		50			Out of Hours Use/Less than 7 days notice/Lost Cones	Discretionary	11-Jun-12	30.00	
15.00 70.00		2,000			More than 7 days notice Suspension of Bay - Administration Fee	Discretionary Discretionary	11-Jun-12 1-Apr-17	15.00 70.00	
10.00		2,000				Districtionary		10.00	
250.00		750	_		DISABLED PERSONS BAY - set by KCC	Discretionary	1-Apr-10	250.00	I
		_			MOBILE DISPLAYS - set by KCC				<u> </u>
150.00				(a)	Weekly Charge	Discretionary	1-Apr-15	150.00	
30.00 25.00		1,000	_	_	Day Charge Additional Weeks	 Discretionary Discretionary	1-Apr-15 1-Apr-15	30.00 25.00	I
		1,000				 Distrononary		20100	
			_						I
		_							
		_	-						I
		_	3.	DIS	STRICT HIGHWAYS ACTIVITIES				L
100.00		2,600	-	ROA	AD CLOSURES (Street Fairs)	Discretionary	11-Jun-12	100.00	I
		_,				,			
				1					(
			4.	CP	EMATORIUM				<u> </u>
		-		CR					<u> </u>
				CRE	MATION FEE				
15.00 15.00		-			Non-viable babies Stillborn child or age less than one month (med ref to be added)		1-Apr-12 1-Apr-12	15.00 15.00	
50.00		-			Child - one month but less than 12 years (med ref to be added)		1-Apr-12	50.00	<u> </u>
55.00		_			Body Parts (med ref to be added)		1-Apr-17	55.00	
258.50 638.00		1,052,060	-		Person 12-17 years Use of Chapel for 30 minutes	S	1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	258.50 681.80	I
475.00		.,,			Person over 18 years (before 10am) Use of Chapel for 20 minutes		1-Apr-17	498.75	
25.00		41.220			Medical Referee		1 Apr 10	25.00	
25.00 100.00		41,220 164,900		+	Environmental Surcharge (additional to adult cremation fee and full cemetery burial-per adult cremation and full burial)	 s	1-Apr-10 1-Apr-11	25.00 100.00	l
				_					
			_		DITIONAL CHARGES - CREMATORIUM				
450.00					Weekend service (by request only and in addition to cremation fee) by the funeral director		1-Aug-16	450.00	
110.00 15.00		200	-		Additional chapel hire - total 1 hour in chapel Bearers fee	 D	1-Apr-17 1-Apr-11	115.00 15.00	<u> </u>
130.00		200			Service Overrun	 U	1-Apr-17	150.00	<u> </u>
					in excess of 35 minutes (20 minutes for 9.00 and 9.30 services)				
		-	_	_	WESLEY MUSIC SYSTEM				
5.00					Wesley music system (mandatory payment with all adult cremations)		1-Apr-17	5.20	
60.00			_		Webcasting of Service		1-Apr-17	60.00	<u> </u>
50.00 25.00				_	CD recording of service Additional copy of CD		1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	50.00 25.00	
6.00				_	WESLEY VISUAL TRIBUTE Minute of video		1-Apr-17	6.00	I
40.00					2-16 photos		1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	40.00	
51.00					17-25 photos		1-Apr-17	51.00	<u> </u>
76.00 20.00			+	_	26-50 photos 1 holding image during the service		1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	76.00 20.00	I
60.00					DVD recording of service		1-Apr-17	60.00	
25.00					Additional copy of DVD		1-Apr-17	25.00	<u> </u>
20.00 90.00				_	DVD of the tribute only DVD recording of the service including the tribute		1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	20.00 90.00	
							·		

UPDATED		
ESTIMATED	£	%
INCOME	CHANGE	CHANGE
2018/2019 £	£	
<u> </u>	L	
12,500		
	0.00	0.00%
	0.00	0.00%
	0.00	0.00%
	0.00	0.00%
1,500		
.,	0.00	0.00%
50	0.00	0.00%
2 000	0.00	0.00%
2,000	0.00	0.00%
1,000	0.00	0.00%
.,	0.00	0.0070
	0.00	0.00%
	0.00	0.00%
1,000	0.00	0.00%
2,600	0.00	0.00%
2,000	0.00	0.0070
	0.00	0.00%
	0.00	0.00%
	0.00	0.00%
	0.00	0.00%
	0.00	0.00%
1,097,510	43.80	6.87%
	23.75	5.00%
	0.00	0.00%
41 250	0.00	
41,250 165,000	0.00	0.00%
41,250 165,000	0.00	
	0.00	
		0.00%
	0.00	0.00%
	0.00 5.00	0.00% 0.00% 4.55%
	0.00 5.00 0.00	0.00% 0.00% 4.55% 0.00%
	0.00 5.00	0.00% 0.00% 4.55%
	0.00 5.00 0.00	0.00% 0.00% 4.55% 0.00%
	0.00 5.00 0.00	0.00% 0.00% 4.55% 0.00%
	0.00 5.00 0.00	0.00% 0.00% 4.55% 0.00%
	0.00 5.00 0.00 20.00 0.20 0.20 0.00	0.00% 0.00% 4.55% 0.00% 15.38% 4.00% 0.00%
	0.00 5.00 0.00 20.00 0.20 0.20 0.00 0.00	0.00% 0.00% 4.55% 0.00% 15.38% 4.00% 0.00% 0.00%
	0.00 5.00 0.00 20.00 0.20 0.20 0.00	0.00% 0.00% 4.55% 0.00% 15.38% 4.00% 0.00%
	0.00 5.00 0.00 20.00 0.20 0.20 0.00 0.00	0.00% 0.00% 4.55% 0.00% 15.38% 4.00% 0.00% 0.00%
	0.00 5.00 20.00 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.00 0.00	0.00% 0.00% 4.55% 0.00% 15.38% 4.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00%
	0.00 5.00 0.00 20.00 0.00 0.20 0.00 0.00	0.00% 0.00% 4.55% 0.00% 15.38% 4.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00%
	0.00 5.00 0.00 20.00 0.20 0.20 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00% 0.00% 4.55% 0.00% 15.38% 4.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00%
	0.00 5.00 0.00 20.00 0.00 0.20 0.00 0.00	0.00% 0.00% 4.55% 0.00% 15.38% 4.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00%
	0.00 5.00 0.00 20.00 0.20 0.20 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00% 0.00% 4.55% 0.00% 15.38% 4.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00%
	0.00 5.00 0.00 20.00 0.20 0.20 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00% 0.00% 4.55% 0.00% 15.38% 4.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00%
	0.00 5.00 0.00 20.00 0.00	0.00% 0.00% 4.55% 0.00% 15.38% 4.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00%
	0.00 5.00 0.00 20.00 0.20 0.20 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00% 0.00% 4.55% 0.00% 15.38% 4.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00%

	CHARGES 2017/2018 £	INC. VAT *	ESTIMATED INCOME 2017/2018 £	DETAILS					Statutory/ Discretionary	Update orange DATE LAST CHANGED	UPDATED CHARGES 2018/2019 £	INC. VAT *
	Z		~		DISPOSAL OF CREATED REMAINS						~	
	free		-		Scatter of ashes in crematorium grounds						free	
	free				Supply of container for release						free	
					Memorial plaque in scattering area 1 year lease					new	78.50	
					Memorial plaque in scattering area 3 year lease					new	190.00	
			_									
	345.00		40.920		Garden of rest Thanet Crematorium	(50, (20, 20, 20)		 		4 4 4 - 7	362.25	
	345.00		40,920		Exclusive right of plot for the interment of ashes in caskets or Exclusive right of plot for the interment of ashes in caskets or					1-Apr-17 new	540.00	
	150.00		31.950		Interment of ashes in caskets or urns	unis (75 years)				1-Apr-17	157.50	
	160.00		51,550		Interment of ashes in caskets of units					1-Apr-17	168.00	
	25.00		-		Copy of deed					1-Apr-17	25.00	
	45.00		7,010		Transfer of EROB (in accordance with Probate)					1-Apr-17	49.50	
	60.00				Transfer of EROB (additional transfer after Probate)					1-Apr-17	66.00	
	65.00		_		Transfer of EROB (with Statutory Declaration)					1-Apr-17	68.00	
	65.00		_		Assignment of EROB Living owners		 	 		1-Apr-17	70.00	
			-		Garden of Rest Memorial Thanet Crematorium						-	
	132.00		10,960		Erect memorial					1 Apr 17	140.00	
	132.00		10,900		Erect memorial spanning two plots		 	 		1-Apr-17 new	175.00	
	66.00		6,640		Additional Inscription, Vase or Memorial under 12" tall (GoR)					1-Apr-17	70.00	
	27.50		0,040		Memorial Inspection Fee					1-Apr-17	30.00	
	16.50		930		Temporary number stone					1-Apr-17	18.00	
					Garden of rest Ramsgate Cemetery							
	345.00		_		Exclusive right of burial for the interment of ashes in caskets of		 	 		1-Apr-17	345.00	
	450.00		-		exclusive right of burial for the interment of ashes in caskets of	or urns (75 years)				new	475.00	<u> </u>
	150.00 160.00		=		Interment of ashes in caskets or urns Interment of ashes in caskets or urns from other crematoria		 	 		1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	150.00 160.00	
	25.00		=		Copy of deed					1-Apr-17	25.00	
	45.00		-		Transfer of EROB (in accordance with Probate)					1-Apr-17	49.50	
	60.00		=		Transfer of EROB (additional transfer after Probate)					1-Apr-17	66.00	
	65.00				Transfer of EROB (with Statutory Declaration)					1-Apr-17	68.00	
	65.00				Assignment of EROB Living owners					1-Apr-17	70.00	
			_		Garden of Rest Memorial Ramsgate Cemetery							
	132.00		-		Erect memorial					1-Apr-17	132.00	<u> </u>
	66.00		-		Erect memorial spanning two plots Additional Inscription, Vase or Memorial under 12" tall (GoR)					new 1-Apr-17	175.00 66.00	
	27.50		=		Memorial Inspection Fee					1-Apr-17	27.50	
	16.50		-		Temporary number stone					1-Apr-17	18.00	
			-							I		
			1,800		Woodlands Lawns plots for cremated remains							
	180.00		_		Exclusive right of burial (25 years)					1-Apr-16	195.00	
	93.50		-		Interment					42583		<u> </u>
	99.00 16.50		-		Interment in urn from other crematoria					1-Apr-17 42583	105.00 18.00	
	66.00		-		Memorial application (under 12")					42583		
	45.00			-	Transfer of EROB (in accordance with Probate)					42583		
	60.00				Transfer of EROB (additional transfer after Probate)					1-Apr-17	66.00	
	65.00		-		Transfer of EROB (with Statutory Declaration)					1-Apr-17	68.00	
	65.00				Assignment of EROB Living owners					1-Apr-17	70.00	
	25.00		250		Copy of deed					1-Apr-17	25.00	
	n/a		-		Topping up of burial rights (not available until only 20 years re	emaining)				1-Apr-17	n/a	<u> </u>
			-								-	
	at cost + 30% +VAT		=		Forwarding ashes within Great Britain (including postage	nacking			D		at cost + 30% +VAT	
			-		& approved container)	, packing			Ľ			
	99.00		3,930		Disposal of ashes from other crematoria (for scatter or au	uger plot)			D	1-Apr-17	105.00	
	10.00				Copy of green registrar's certificate			 		1-Apr-17	10.00	
	10.00				Copy of cremated remains certificate		 	 		1-Apr-17	10.00	
	00.00	*	000		Family history approhan		 	 			00.00	*
H	20.00		300		Family history searches			 			22.00	<u> </u>
	93.50		8,280		Auger Plot - interment of ashes				D	1-Apr-17	98.00	
	99.00				Auger interments and scatters from other crematoria					1-Apr-17	105.00	
					Permission for auger marker					new	45.00	

%	£	UPDATED ESTIMATED				
CHANGE	CHANGE £	INCOME 2018/2019 £				
0.000/	0.00	_				
0.00%	0.00	-				
0.00%	0.00 78.50	-				
100.00%	190.00	-				
100.00 %	190.00					
5.00%	17.25	35,500				
100.00%	540.00					
5.00%	7.50	31,800				
5.00%	8.00					
0.00%	0.00	-				
10.00%	4.50	1,000				
10.00%	6.00					
4.62%	3.00	-				
7.69%	5.00	-				
6.06%	8.00	13,100				
100.00%	175.00	E 500				
6.06%	4.00	5,500				
9.09%	2.50 1.50	1.400				
0.0070	1.00	1,400				
0.00%	0.00					
100.00%	475.00	-				
0.00%	0.00	-				
0.00%	0.00	-				
0.00%	0.00	-				
10.00%	4.50					
10.00%	6.00					
4.62%	3.00	-				
7.69%	5.00	-				
		-				
0.00%	0.00	-				
100.00%	175.00	-				
0.00%	0.00	-				
0.00%	0.00	-				
9.09%	1.50					
		4 000				
g 220/	15.00	1,300				
8.33%	15.00					
4.81%	4.50					
6.06% 9.09%	6.00 1.50					
6.06%	4.00					
10.00%	4.00					
10.00%	6.00					
4.62%	3.00					
7.69%	5.00					
0.00%	0.00	220				
6.06%	6.00	3,900				
0.00%	0.00					
0.00%	0.00					
10.00%	2.00	300				
4.81%	4.50	10,100				
6.06%	6.00	,				
100.00%	45.00					

CHARGES 2017/2018	INC. VAT *	ESTIMATED INCOME 2017/2018	DETAILS				Statutory/ Discretionary	Update orange DATE LAST CHANGED	UPDATED CHARGES 2018/2019	II V
£		£		Roses					£	
350.00		-		Individual rose with granite style m	arker 10 year lease			1-Apr-17	350.00	
400.00				Standard rose with granite style ma				1-Apr-17	400.00	
TBC				Renewal of lease Individual rose for				1-Apr-17	TBC	
TBC		_		Renewal of lease standard rose for	10 years			1-Apr-17	TBC	-
350.00				Mature Tree (interment only) + gra	nite style marker 10 year lease			1-Apr-17	350.00	
твс				Renewal of lease (every 10 years)				1-Apr-17	твс	
80.00		-		Weekend cremated remains intern	nent - usual fee +			1-Apr-17	90.00	
				Inscription in books of remembr						
55.20	*	11,270			(1) Two lines		D	1-Apr-17	65.00	
27.60	*	,			(2) Each additional line		D	1-Apr-17	30.00	
400.00	*	5,500	_	Memorial plaques				1.1.10	100.00	-
180.00 95.00					Purchase and Lease for 5 years Purchase and Lease for 1 year		D	1-Apr-13 1-Apr-17	180.00 95.00	-
150.00					Existing plaque - renewal per five years			1-Api-17 1-Aug-16	150.00	
45.00					Existing plaque - renewal per 1 year		D	1-Apr-14	45.00	
500.00				Memorial Bench Plaque (when a	vailable) - Lease of space for 5 years (1) Purchase and lease for 5 years	_			500.00	
190.00					(1) Purchase and lease for 5 years (1) Purchase and lease for 1 year			1-Apr-17	190.00	
280.00					(1) Existing plaque - renewal per five years			1-Aug-16	280.00	
75.00					(2) Existing plaque - renewal per ONE year			1-Apr-17	75.00	
		_								-
75.00	*	200		Miniature books of remembrance	3			1-Apr-14	75.00	-
25.00		-		Memorial cards (folded)			D	1-Apr-11	30.00	-
25.00				Memorial cards (unfolded)			D	1-Apr-11	30.00	
20.00					e books or folded memorial cards per order			1-Apr-17	20.00	
8.00				plus for each print				1-Apr-17	8.00	
40.25	-FT	_		Floral illustration			D	1-Apr-17	12.00	
57.50				All other illustrations (badges, c	rests etc.)		D	1-Apr-17	64.00	
		_								-
		-								-
	┠╼╍┹╶┨									
30.00				Hymn book dedication			D	1-Apr-11	30.00	
			-							
			5.0	EMETERIES						
			N	IARGATE CEMETERY						
			-							
77.00		3,470		se of Cemetery Chapel - for private excluding children and contracted fu			D	1-Apr-17	82.00	
			(e							
		44,750		Purchase of exclusive right of be						
731.25					Adult 50 Year EROB		S	1-Apr-17	760.00	
1462.50					Adult 75 Year EROB Non Thanet Resident 50 year EROB		D	new 1-Apr-17	1000.00 1520.00	
1402.50					Non Thanet Resident 50 year EROB			1-Apt-17	2080.00	-
175.00					Child under 12 years			1-Apr-15	175.00	
25.00					Copy of Deed	_		1-Apr-17	25.00	
45.00				Assignment of EROB (in accorda	ance with Probate)		D	1-Apr-17	49.50	
60.00				Assignment of EROB (additional	transfer after Probate)		D	1-Apr-17	66.00	
65.00				Assignment of EROB Living Own	ners		D	1-Apr-17	68.00	
65.00				Assignment of EROB (with statu	tory declaration)			1-Apr-17	70.00	

0/			UPDATED
% CHANGE	£ CHANGE		ESTIMATED INCOME
			2018/2019
	£	-	£
0.00%	0.00		
0.00%	0.00		
0.00%	0.00		
0.00%	0.00		
0.00%	0.00		
0.00%	0.00		
0.0070	0.00		
12.50%	10.00		
17.75%	9.80		15,000
8.70%	2.40		
			F 500
0.00%	0.00	-	5,500
0.00%	0.00		
0.00%	0.00		
0.00%	0.00		
2.0070	0.00		
0.000/	0.00		
0.00%	0.00		
0.00%	0.00		
0.00%	0.00		
0.00%	0.00		
0.00%	0.00	-	200
20.00%	5.00		
20.00%	5.00		
20.0070	0.00		
0.00%	0.00		
0.00%	0.00		
-70.19%	-28.25	╞╞	
10.1070	20.20		
11.30%	6.50		
0.000/	0.00		
0.00%	0.00		
		<u> </u>	
6.49%	5.00		4,000
	-		
			52,000
3.93%	28.75		
3.93%	57.50		
0.00%	0.00		
0.00%	0.00	-	
0.00%	0.00		
10.00%	4.50	-	
10.00%	6.00		
4.62%	3.00		
		1	
7.69%	5.00		

							Statutory/	Update orange	UPDATED			UPDATED
CHARGES	INC.	ESTIMATED					Discretionary		CHARGES	INC. %	£	ESTIMATED
2017/2018	VAT	INCOME	DETAILS					CHANGED	2018/2019	VAT CHANGE	CHANGE	INCOME
£		2017/2018 £							£		2	2018/2019 £
-		81.820	Interment - adult - pre-purchased	grave only - hand or me	chanically dug						~	94,000
1300.00		01,020	First interment (virgin graves on					1-Apr-15	1365.00	5.00%	65.00	• 1,000
787.50				4ft 3" grave			S	1-Apr-17	830.00	5.40%	42.50	-
1012.50		_		6 ft grave			S	1-Apr-17	1030.00	1.73%	17.50	-
1237.50 155.00		-		8 ft grave Body Parts			\$\$	1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	1240.00 155.00	0.20%	2.50 0.00	-
155.00		-		body r ans			3	1-Api-17	135.00	0.00 /8	0.00	-
100.00		10,400	Environmental surcharge (over 1	only)				1-Apr-15	110.00	10.00%	10.00	11,440
		_										
		-	Interment - child under 12 years	4/1 0			_	4.4.45	455.00	0.000/	0.00	
155.00		-		4ft 3" grave			S	1-Apr-15	155.00	0.00%	0.00	
16.50		430	Temporary number stone				D	1-Apr-17	18.00	9.09%	1.50	470
159.50			Cremated remains - per intermen				D	1-Apr-17	165.00	3.45%	5.50	
		-									0.00	-
Burial fee + 30% + VA	'		Exhumation - burial charge +30%				D		Burial fee + 30% + VA	0.00%	0.00	
			Miscellaneous charges								<u> </u>	
506.25				Additional charge for in	terment at weekends or public holidays		D	1-Apr-17	506.25	0.00%	0.00	
					minimum charge is for 3 hours]							
337.50 75.00					terment at less than 3 working days' noti	ce	D	1-Apr-17 1-Apr-16	337.50 75.00	0.00%	0.00	
20.00		-		Late funerals - each 15 Family Search fee	minutes delay			1-Apr-16 1-Apr-12	22.00	* 10.00%	2.00	
16.50		1,650.00		Barrier Card (Margate	Cemetery)			1-Apr-12	16.50	0.00%	0.00	
			Memorial Fees									
165.00 200.00		15,910			Iemorial (Adult) (not exceeding 4ft) Iemorial (Adult) (not exceeding 5ft)		D	1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	175.00 210.00	6.06% 5.00%	10.00 10.00	18,000
250.00		-			Memorial (Adult) (not exceeding 5ft)			1-Apr-17	275.00	10.00%	25.00	
264.00				Kerb Surrond - single (D	1-Apr-17	275.00	4.17%	11.00	
396.00				Kerb Surrond - double			D	1-Apr-17	410.00	3.54%	14.00	
120.00		-		Cemetery Headstone N			D	1-Apr-15	120.00	0.00%	0.00	-
120.00 66.00		2,690		Kerb Surround (Child's	ase or Memorial under 12" tall		D	1-Apr-15 1-Apr-17	120.00 70.00	0.00%	0.00 4.00	3,000
77.00		2,030		Landing memorials				1-Apr-17	80.00	3.90%	3.00	3,000
27.50				Memorial Inspection Fe	e		D	1-Apr-17	30.00	9.09%	2.50	
100.00				Replacement of existin	g memorial			1-Apr-17	110.00	10.00%	10.00	
		-							_			-
		-	RAMSGATE CEMETERY						-			
							_		-			
75.25		2,020	Use of Cemetery Chapel - for private n	emorial service - max 2	5 minutes		D	1-Apr-17	77.00	* 2.33%	1.75	2,200
		_	(excluding children and contracted fu	erals)					_			
		-	Purchase of exclusive right of bu	ial					-			
698.75		17,920		Adult 50 vear EROB			s	1-Apr-17	710.00	1.61%	11.25	19,500
		,		Adult 75 year EROB			_ •		950.00	100.00%	950.00	,
1397.50				Non Thanet Resident 5			D	1-Apr-17	1420.00	1.61%	22.50	
475.00				Non Thanet Resident 7	5 Year EROB			4.045	2100.00	100.00%	2100.00	
175.00				Child under 12 years				1-Apr-15	175.00	0.00%	0.00	
25.00				Copy of Deed					25.00	0.00%	0.00	
45.00			Assignment of EROB (in accorda	nce with Probate)			D	1-Apr-17	49.50	10.00%	4.50	
60.00		1,360	Assignment of EROB (additional				D	1-Apr-17	66.00	10.00%	6.00	1,360
65.00 65.00			Assignment of EROB Living Own Assignment of EROB (with statut					1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	68.00 68.00	4.62%	3.00 3.00	
00.00									00.00	7.02 /0	0.00	
			Interment - adult - pre-purchased		chanically dug							
1300.00			First interment (virgin graves onl					1-Apr-15	1300.00	0.00%	0.00	
752.50 967.50		32,240		4ft 3" grave 6 ft grave			S	1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	780.00 980.00	3.65% 1.29%	27.50 12.50	35,000
1182.50				8 ft grave			S	1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	1190.00	0.63%	7.50	
155.00				Body Parts			s	1-Apr-17	155.00	0.00%	0.00	
100.00		3,100	Environmental surcharge (over 1	only)				1-Apr-15	110.00	10.00%	10.00	3,400
										 	┠────┣─	
			Interment - child under 12 years								t	
155.00				4ft 3" grave			s	1-Apr-15	155.00	0.00%	0.00	
			Interment - adult - general grave		Ramsgate Cemetery]							
800.00				Per interment			S	1-Apr-16	800.00	0.00%	0.00	
											1	

CUADOES	INC	ESTIMATED						Statutory/	Update orange	UPDATED CHARGES	INC.	0/	C	UPDATED ESTIMATED
CHARGES 2017/2018	INC. VAT *	INCOME 2017/2018	DET	AILS				Discretionary	CHANGED	2018/2019	VAT *	% CHANGE	£ CHANGE	INCOME 2018/2019
£ 16.50		£ 1,110		Temporary number stone				D	1-Apr-17	£ 18.00		9.09%	£ 1.50	£
		1,110						_						1,210
155.88				Cremated remains - per interment				D	1-Apr-17	158.00		1.36%	2.12	
Burial charge + 30% + VAT				Exhumation - burial charge +30%				D		Burial charge + 30% + VAT		0.00%	0.00	-
-				Miscellaneous charges				_						
483.75					[NOTE : per 3 ho	for interment at weekends or publi urs, minimum charge is for 3 ho	urs]	D	1-Apr-17	483.75		0.00%	0.00	-
322.50 75.00						for interment at less than 3 working	g days' notice	D D	1-Apr-17 1-Apr-16	330.00 75.00		2.33%	7.50 0.00	-
20.00					Family Search fee			D	1-Apr-12	22.00	*	10.00%	2.00	-
-				Memorial Fees				_						-
165.00		7,510				one Memorial (Adult) (not exceedin		D	1-Apr-17	175.00		6.06%	10.00	8,70
200.00 250.00						one Memorial (Adult) (not exceedin one Memorial (Adult) (not exceedin		_	1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	210.00 275.00		5.00% 10.00%	10.00 25.00	-
264.00					Kerb Surrond - sin			D	1-Apr-17	275.00		4.17%	11.00	-
396.00					Kerb Surrond - do	uble (Adult)		D	1-Apr-17	410.00		3.54%	14.00	
120.00						one Memorial (Child's)		D	1-Apr-15	120.00		0.00%	0.00	
120.00 66.00		9,840			Kerb Surround (Ch Additional Inscripti	nild's) ion, Vase or Memorial under 12" ta		D	1-Apr-15 1-Apr-17	120.00 70.00	\vdash	0.00%	0.00 4.00	11,50
77.00		0,010			Landing memorial				1-Apr-17	80.00		3.90%	3.00	
27.50					Memorial Inspection			D	1-Apr-17	30.00		9.09%	2.50	-
100.00					Replacement of ex	xisting memorial		-	1-Apr-17	110.00		10.00%	10.00	
-								_						_
-			6.	BULKY WASTE COLLECTIONS				_						-
_			0.											
25.00		17,440		Minimum charge including collection o			d waste	_	1-Apr-15	28.50		14.00%	3.50	6,56
25.00				4 or 5 items or up to 15 black sacks	of household was	ste		_	1-Apr-17	37.50		50.00%	12.50	6,26
25.00		2,560		Fridge Freezers				_	1-Apr-17	27.50		10.00%	2.50	2,75
25.00		1,000		Three piece suite/ large furniture item				_	1-Apr-17	31.50		26.00%	6.50	6,62
				All collections made on a number of it	ems basis, no disco	ounts offered for half or full loads.								-
-				All collections priced as to be made fr	om the ground floor	at the front of property.		-						-
-														
-			7.	GREEN GARDEN WASTE COLLE										_
			/.	GREEN GARDEN WASTE COLLE				_						-
30.00		7,500		(a) Hire charge for wheeled bin:	One-off charge for	or wheeled bin (non-refundable)			1-Apr-17	35.00		16.67%	5.00	10,0
		400,000		(b) Collection charges										450,0
47.50	\square				- for collections	until end March			1-Apr-17	50.00		5.26%	2.50	
			8.	REFUSE BINS										
	$\left - \right $			(a) New Developments							$\left \right $			
		15,000		•	Waste									15,00
37.35					Black 180Ltr Wast				1-Apr-17	38.00		1.74%	0.65	
53.55 285.00	\vdash				Black 360Ltr Wast Black 660 Ltr Was			-	1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	55.00 300.00	\vdash	2.71% 5.26%	1.45 15.00	
300.00						nberlain Bin - metal			1-Apr-17	325.00		5.26% 8.33%	25.00	
400.00					Black 1280Ltr Was				1-Apr-17	425.00		6.25%	25.00	
10.00	\vdash				Seagull Sack			_	1-Apr-17	10.00	\vdash	0.00%	0.00	
9.00	\vdash				Recycling Food Bin (Brown)				1-Apr-17	9.00	\vdash	0.00%	0.00	
8.00					Kitchen Caddy (sil				1-Apr-17	8.00		0.00%	0.00	

													Statutory/	Update orange	UPDATED	
	CHARGES	INC.	ESTIMATED										Discretionary	DATE LAST	CHARGES	INC.
	2017/2018	VAT *	INCOME 2017/2018	DET	AILS									CHANGED	2018/2019	VAT *
	£		£												£	
	8.00						Red Sack							1-Apr-17	8.00	
	9.50		-				Blue Mixed Recycl							1-Apr-17	9.50	
	45.00 53.55		-				Red or Blue 240Lt	r Mixed Recycling Bin tr Bin - plastic						1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	48.00 55.00	
	285.00						Red or Blue 660 L							1-Apr-17	300.00	
	400.00						Red or Blue 1280L	tr Bin - Metal						1-Apr-17	425.00	
	37.35		-				Food 180 Ltr Bin							1-Apr-17	38.00	
	135.00					Launch Pack for Standard Properties (180I tr Black 240I	tr Blue 2401 tr Red Food Bin Kit	chen Cado	V)				1-Apr-17	150.00	
	95.00		-			Launch Pack for Standard Properties (180Ltr Black, 240L	tr Blue, Red Sack, Food Bin, Kitcl	nen Caddy)				1-Apr-17	110.00	
	44.50					Launch Pack Non Standard Properties	(Seagull Sack, Blu	e Box, Red Sack, Food Bin, Kitch	en Caddy)					1-Apr-17	50.00	
			-													
			-		(b)	Replacement bins - including Delive	ery									
					. ,		-									
			_				Waste									
	37.35 53.55		21,000				Black 180Ltr Wast Black 360Ltr Wast							1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	38.00 55.00	
	285.00		-				Black 660Ltr Wast							1-Apr-17	300.00	
	300.00						Black 940Ltr Char	mberlain Bin - metal						1-Apr-17	325.00	
Ц	400.00						Black 1280Ltr Was	ste Bin = metal			<u> </u>			1-Apr-17	425.00	
\vdash	10.00	<u> </u>	14,000	-+			Seagull Sack							1-Apr-17	10.00	
\vdash											1					
							Recycling									
	9.00		_				Food Bin (Brown)							1-Apr-17	9.00	
	8.00 8.00		-				Kitchen Caddy (sil Red Sack	ver)						1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	8.00 8.00	
	9.50		-				Blue Mixed Recycl	ing Box						1-Apr-17	9.50	
	45.00						Red or Blue 240Lt	r Mixed Recycling Bin						1-Apr-17	48.00	
	53.55 285.00		-				Red or Blue 360 L							1-Apr-17	55.00	
	400.00		-				Red or Blue 660 L Red or Blue 1280L							1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	300.00 425.00	
	37.35		-				Food 180 Ltr Bin							1-Apr-17	38.00	
			_													
			-		(c)	Clinical Waste	11.5 Ltr Sharps co	ntainer including collection and re	nlacement						6.71	
			-				22 Ltr Sharps cont	ainer including collection and repl	acement						8.49	
								c including collection and replacen		12 per col	lection x 52	weeks			214.24	
			-													
			-													
						1		l I		1	1	1 1				
			_													
				9.	STR	REET CLEANSING										
			_													
	20.00		-		(a)	Provision of Litter Bins for Events	Dolivery of hims t	e ene site						1-Apr-17	25.00	
\vdash	20.00 40.00			-+			Delivery of bins t Collection of was	o one site te (price per collection i.e. 4 x 1	280 Ltr bi	ns))				1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	25.00 45.00	
										- //						
Ц																
\vdash		<u> </u>	-		(b)	Provision of Street Cleaning for Eve	ents									
	20.10		500			Cleansing Operative					1			1-Apr-17	20.90	
	21.36					7.5t Driver								1-Apr-17	22.21	
\vdash	22.69 29.62	<u> </u>				HGV Driver Supervisor								1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	23.59 30.80	+
\vdash	23.02				_									1-Api-17	30.00	
						Rates are per hour Monday - Friday										
						Saturday Hourly rate x 1 1/2										
						Sunday Hourly rate x 2										++
											<u> </u>					\vdash
\vdash			-		DILETS											
	direct cost as charged															
Ш	by contractor					Additional Opening hours outside s	chedule								direct cost	
\vdash	PLUS 15%	<u> </u>													PLUS 15%	
								1								

	1	
		UPDATED
% CHANGE	£ CHANGE	ESTIMATED
		2018/2019
0.00%	£ 0.00	£
0.00%	0.00	-
6.67%	3.00	-
2.71%	1.45	
5.26%	15.00	
6.25%	25.00	
1.74%	0.65	-
11.11%	15.00	-
15.79%	15.00	-
12.36%	5.50	-
		-
		-
1.74%	0.65	21,000
2.71%	1.45	
5.26%	15.00	
8.33%	25.00	
6.25%	25.00	
0.00%	0.00	14,000
		-
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
6.67%	3.00	
2.71%	1.45	-
5.26%	15.00	_
6.25%	25.00	_
1.74%	0.65	-
		-
100.00%	6.71	20,000
100.00%	8.49	10,000
100.00%	214.24	30,000
		_
		-
25 00%	5.00	4 950
25.00% 12.50%	5.00 5.00	1,250 2,250
12.00/0	5.00	2,230
3.98%	0.80	1,010
3.98%	0.80	530
3.97%	0.90	570
3.98%	1.18	740
2.0070		
0.00%	0.00	

	CHARGES 2017/2018 £	INC. VAT *	ESTIMATED INCOME 2017/2018 £	DETAILS		Statutory/ Discretionary	Update orange DATE LAST CHANGED	UPDATED CHARGES 2018/2019 £	INC. VAT *	% CHANGE	£ CHANGE £	UPDATED ESTIMATED INCOME 2018/2019 £
			ſ	10. AL	LOTMENTS							
	4.38		11,000		25sq metres, per annum (Payable on 1st October)		1-Apr-15	4.55		3.88%	0.17	11,440
	27.18 1.00		_		Minimum charge per plot Water charge per 25 sq meters		1-Apr-15	28.27 1.04		4.01% 4.00%	1.09 0.04	
	1.00				Water thatge per 25 sq meters			1.04		4.00 /8	0.04	
			_									
				11. 니	TERING & GRAFFITI							
			-		TERING							
	80.00		200		Of public places	statutory	1-Apr-07	80.00		0.00%	0.00	200
			-									
	75.00		=	GR	Of public places	statutory	1-Apr-11	80.00		6.67%	5.00	
$\left - \right $	50.00			STRAY D	Early Payment (Within 10 days) OGS	statutory	1-Apr-11	60.00		20.00%	10.00	
	25.00		2,100		Stray dog collection	statutory		25.00		0.00%	0.00	2,100
	10.50				Administration charge Kennelling Fees per day in kennels			80.00 13.00		100.00% 23.81%	80.00 2.50	
	10.50		-					13.00		23.0176	2.50	
				D00 50								
	80.00		-	DOG FO	Fouling the highways and public places	statutory		80.00		0.00%	0.00	
	80.00		-		Dog exclusion from designated beaches	statutory		80.00		0.00%	0.00	
	60.00		-		Early payment within 7 days	statutory		60.00		0.00%	0.00	
			2 000	WASTE I								2,000
			2,000	WASTEI								2,000
	400.00			Unauthor	sed Deposit of Waste	statutory	17-Jan-17	400.00		0.00%	0.00	
	300.00		-		early payment (within 10 days)	statutory	17-Jan-17	300.00		0.00%	0.00	
			=									
	80.00		-	Fai	ure to comply with a waste receptacles notice	statutory		80.00		0.00%	0.00	
	60.00		-		early payment (within 7 days)	statutory		60.00		0.00%	0.00	
	300.00		_	Epiluro to	produce waste documents	ctatutory		300.00		0.00%	0.00	
	300.00		-			statutory		300.00		0.00%	0.00	
	200.00				early payment (within 7 days)	statutory		200.00		0.00%	0.00	
	300.00		-	Fa	ilure to produce authority to transport waste	statutory		300.00		0.00%	0.00	
\vdash	200.00			_	early payment (within 7 days)	statutory		200.00	\vdash	0.00%	0.00	
				Landlord	Inforcement Notices							
\vdash				COMMU		statutory			\vdash			
\square				early pay	ment (within 10 days)	Statutory		60.00				
					comply with notice			80.00				
$\left + \right $												
				12. BF	OADSTAIRS & MARGATE HARBOUR							
				BROADS	TAIRS HARBOUR				 			
H												
\square					MMERCIAL VESSELS							
	140.00	*		(a)	Consent to lay moorings per annum or part thereof Annual		1-Apr-13	145.00	*	3.57%	5.00	
	100.00	*			Summer (April to September inclusive)		1-Apr-10	104.00	*	4.00%	4.00	
$\left + \right $	65.00 3.10	*		(b)	Winter (October to March inclusive) Harbour charges - per metre per week or part thereof		1-Apr-10 1-Apr-10	68.00 3.22	*	4.62% 3.87%	3.00 0.12	
					Commercial vessels only may have 1 tender up to 4m in length free of charge					0.0.70	02	

CHARGES 2017/2018	INC. VAT *	ESTIMATED INCOME 2017/2018	DETAILS						Statutory/ Discretionary	Update orange DATE LAST CHANGED	UPDATED CHARGES 2018/2019
£		£				1	1				£
			(2) PLEASURE VESSELS - permanent (a) Consent to lay moorings per annur	n or part thereof (fo	r vessels up to 10m in length)				_		
140.00	*	800	Annual						-	1-Apr-11	145.00
105.00	*		Summer (April to September inclusive	e)						1-Apr-11	110.00
70.00	*	_	Winter (October to March inclusive)						_	1-Apr-11	73.00
160.00	*	1,350	(b) Harbour charges (for vessels up to Annual	10m in length)					_	1-Apr-11	167.00
130.00	*	1,550	Summer (April to September inclusive	e)						1-Apr-11	136.00
85.00	*		Winter (October to March inclusive)	-,					-	1-Apr-11	89.00
		_	(3) WINTER BERTHING AT RAMSGATE (OU		NA)				_		
		-	Winter berthing for Broadstairs vesse (1 October to 31 March or Good Frid.		c first)				_	new	300.00
		-	One off charge, non pro rata, for and								
			occupied a licenced annual berth for						-		
		65,000	(5) CAR PARK Linear after 1st hour						_		
			1 November - 31 March						-		
			Private Motor Cars								
1.20			Per hour up to 4 hours							1-Apr-17	1.30
0.02		_	each minute between 1 hour and 5 h	ours					_	1-Apr-17	0.02
6.00		-	Over 5 hours (until 10.00pm)						_	1-Apr-17	6.50
			1 April - 31st October						_		
		-	Private Motor Cars								
4.00			First hour							1-Apr-17	4.00
2.00		_	Per hour up to 4 hours							1-Apr-17	2.00
0.03 12.00		-	each minute between 1 hour and 5 h Over 5 hours (until 10.00pm)	ours						1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	0.03 12.00
12.00		-							-	1740117	12.00
120.00	*	2,500	Parking permit (Moorings & Stallhold	ers only)						1-Apr-17	120.00
580.00	*	_	Residents permits - Annual							1-Apr-17	580.00
		4 500	FIXED PENALTY FINE - OFF STREET						_		
		1,500	(Fixed by Central Government)						-		
70.00			(a) Higher level penalty charge						statutory	1-Apr-08	70.00
35.00			(b) Higher level penalty charge - Paym	ent within fourtee	n days				statutory	1-Apr-08	35.00
50.00		_	(c) Lower level penalty charge						statutory	1-Apr-08	50.00
25.00		-	(d) Lower level penalty charge - Paym With effect from 31st March 2008	ent within fourtee	n days				statutory	1-Apr-08	25.00
		-							-		
			(6) SAND REMOVAL								
			Only by prior arrangement with Rams	gate Harbour Offic	e (Assistant Harbour Master)				_		
20.00 20.00	*	200	Per tonne or part thereof Minimum charge						_	1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	20.00 20.00
20.00		-							-	Т-Арт-тл	20.00
			(7) INTEREST								
			Interest will be charged at 2% above	NatWest Bank plc	pase rate from the date of billing o	n any invo	ices outstanding over 9	0 days			
		-							_		
			MARGATE HARBOUR	-					-		
			(1) COMMERCIAL VESSELS								
		_							_		
140.00	*	-	(a) Consent to lay moorings per annun Annual	n or part thereof					_	1 Apr 12	145.00
100.00	*	-	Summer (April to September inclusive	e)					-	1-Apr-13 1-Apr-10	104.00
65.00	*		Winter (October to March inclusive)	-,					-	1-Apr-14	68.00
3.10	*	1,170	(b) Harbour charges - per metre per we							1-Apr-10	3.22
		_	Commercial vessels only may have	e 1 tender up to 4m	in length free of charge				_		
			(2) PLEASURE VESSELS - permanent						-		
			(a) Consent to lay moorings per annur	n or part thereof (fo	r vessels up to 10m in length)						
140.00	*	1,000	Annual	Ļ			<u> </u>	↓		1-Apr-11	145.00
105.00	*		Summer (April to September inclusive) Winter (October to March inclusive)	e)					_	1-Apr-11	110.00
70.00			(b) Harbour charges (for vessels up to	10m in length)						1-Apr-11	73.00
160.00	*	1,000	Annual			1				1-Apr-11	167.00
100.00			Summer (April to September inclusive			1	1 1	1 1		1-Apr-11	136.00
130.00	*		Winter (October to March inclusive)	e)						1.1.61	

%	£	UPDATED ESTIMATED
CHANGE	CHANGE	INCOME
	£	2018/2019 £
		_
3.57%	5.00	800
4.76%	5.00	
4.29%	3.00	-
4.38%	7.00	1,350
4.62%	6.00	
4.71%	4.00	_
		-
100.00%	300.00	
		-
		-
		66,000
0.000/	0.40	
8.33% 0.00%	0.10 0.00	
8.33%	0.50	
		-
		-
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00 0.00	-
0.0070	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	2,500
0.00%	0.00	
		1,500
0.000/		_
0.00%	0.00 0.00	-
0.00%	0.00	-
0.00%	0.00	
		-
0.00%	0.00	200
0.00%	0.00 0.00	200
		-
		-
3.57%	5.00	•
4.00%	4.00	
4.62%	3.00	1,170
3.87%	0.12	1,170
3.57%	5.00	1,000
4.76% 4.29%	5.00 3.00	
T.23/0	0.00	
4.38%	7.00	1,000
4.62% 4.71%	6.00 4.00	
т. I I /0	00	

CHARGES 2017/2018	INC. VAT	ESTIMATED INCOME	DETAILS						Statutory/ Discretionary	Update orange DATE LAST CHANGED	UPDATED CHARGES 2018/2019
£	*	2017/2018 £									£
L		-	(c) Alongside Quay Berthing								Σ.
			Vessels up to 10m, per annum							new	450.00
			Vessels over 10m, per additional me	tre, per annum						new	45.00
			(3) WINTER BERTHING AT RAMSGATE (O		RINA)						
			Winter berthing for Margate vessels								
			(1 October to 31 March or Good Frid							new	300.00
			One off charge, non pro rata for ann								
			occupied a licenced annual berth for	a minimum of 3 r	nonths prior to the 1st C	october					
			(5) INTEREST								
		—	Interest will be charged at 2% above	NatWest Bank pl	c base rate from the dat	e of hilling on	any invoices	s outstanding over 90 days			
				Nativest Bank pi		e or bining on	any molect	s outstanding over 50 days			
			13. RAMSGATE HARBOUR /PORT								
			TO: RANGGATE HARBOOK / ORT								
		—	RAMSGATE HARBOUR - LEISURE								
			(1) PERMANENT BERTHS								
			Vessel Lengths - fractions of a metre	of 0.5 and above	e are rounded up.						
			Signed Vessel Mooring Licence requ	ired.							
			(a) Inner Marina								
	*	500.400								4.4.47	
280.90	*	562,430	Annual - per metre 2% Discount if paid in full before 1st	Mov					Discretionary	1-Apr-17	280.90
		U	5% Discount for vessels over 20 met		before 1st May				Discretionary	1-Apr-16	
221.54	*	10,500	Summer (April to September inclusiv						Discretionary	1-Apr-17	221.54
221.34		10,000	**Minimum 4 months or visitor rate a						Discretionary		221.04
125.95	*	26,130	Winter (October to March inclusive)		o car park only**				Discretionary	1-Apr-17	125.95
			**Minimum 4 months or visitor rate a								
1671.78	*	4,000	Boats under 7 metres - per annum (L	imited Berth alloc	cation) - non-refundable-	 [existing cus 	tomers only]		Discretionary	1-Apr-17	1671.78
	*	405 740	(b) Western Outer Marina		d Mister Detected at the				Discontinue	4.4	000.00
308.63	<u> </u>	135,740	(1) Annual - per metre - Minimum 9 mo 2% Discount if paid in full before 1st		d Winter Rates do not a	apply.			Discretionary Discretionary	1-Apr-17	308.63
33923.87	*	28,270	(2) Customs berth - Outer Western Mari						Discretionary	1-Apr-17	34602.35
00020.07		20,210							Discretionary	ТАрги	04002.00
			(c) Ancillary Services								
			(1) Electricity - Inner Marina - subject t	o availability							
			Metered supplies								
100.00					Refundable Deposit				Discretionary	1-Apr-12	100.00
100.00	*				harge if lead is not return	ned			Discretionary	1-Apr-12	100.00
124.00	*	20,000		Annual Standin		market			Discretionary	1-Apr-17	128.00
		24,000	Ad hoc use by those not paying for e		h - subject to electricity ways - subject to market	1					
7.14	*			Per day or part		• 			Discretionary	1-Apr-17	7.30
36.29	*			Per week					Discretionary	1-Apr-17	37.20
13.50	*	1,000	(2) Fobs - each (non-refundable)						Discretionary	1-Apr-17	13.50
			(d) Outer Harbour - RSBOA Members								
73.15	*	33,410	Boats up to 8 metres - per month or						Discretionary	1-Apr-17	76.08
1625.28	*	1,330	Ramsgate Small Boat Owners Assoc						Discretionary	1-Apr-17	1690.29
44789.18	*	36,590	Ramsgate Small Boat Owners Assoc	ation - Additiona	i Finger Moorings	1			Discretionary	1-Apr-17	46580.75
25.20	*		(e) Additional fee to change billing me	ethod at request	of customer				Discretionary	1-Apr-17	26.20
25.20			Insurance reminder charge for seco			e permanent	berth holders	s third party insurance	Discretionally	1-Apr-17	26.20
											_0120
		400	(2) INNER BASIN AND OUTER HARBOUR S								
			Boats irrespective of length (maximu								
39.10	*				users - per vessel per da - per vessel per day	ay			Discretionary	1-Apr-17	39.10
24.80								1 1	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	24.80

UPDATED ESTIMATED INCOME 2018/2019 £ 450	£ CHANGE £ 450.00	% CHANGE
450	450.00	
450	450.00	
		100.00%
	45.00	10.00%
	300.00	100.00%
	000100	10010070
<u> </u>		
<u> </u>		
<u> </u>		
	0.00	0.000/
562,430	0.00	0.00%
40.500	0.00	0.000/
10,500	0.00	0.00%
	0.00	0.000/
26,130	0.00	0.00%
	0.00	0.000/
4,180	0.00	0.00%
135,740	0.00	0.00%
	070.40	0.000/
28,830	678.48	2.00%
	0.00	0.000/
	0.00	0.00%
	0.00	0.00%
20,400	4.00	3.23%
24,480		
	0.16	2.24%
	0.91	2.51%
1,000	0.00	0.00%
34,080	2.93	4.01%
1,410	65.01	4.00%
38,820	1791.57	4.00%
	1.00	3.97%
	1.00	3.97%
400		
		-
	0.00	0.00%
	0.00	0.00%

CHARGES 2017/2018 £	INC. VAT *	2017/2018	TAILS	Statutory/ Discretionary	Update orange DATE LAST CHANGED	UPDATED CHARGES 2018/2019 £
£		£	(3) VISITING PLEASURE CRAFT			£
		211,790	(1) Summer (April to September) including electricity (one lead only) per Metre of boat length per:-			
3.00	*	10,820	24 Hours or part thereof	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	3.00
17.29	*		Week - part weeks at daily rate (15% discount)	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	17.85
60.36	<u> </u>		28 Days - part 28 days on weekly / daily rates (18% discount) Winter (October to March) including electricity per Metre of boat length per:-	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	68.88
2.48			24 Hours or part thereof	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	2.48
14.60	*		Week - part weeks at daily rate (15% discount)	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	14.26
45.55	*		28 Days - part 28 days on weekly / daily rates (18% discount)	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	56.94
	*		Stays Less Than 4 Hours - 50% of daily rate			
			(2) Refuelling Only - No Charge - max stay 2 hours (3) Block Bookings- visiting craft only - 5 or more boats paying one sum on daily rate only - 10% discount			
			(4) Training Vessels and Registered Charities - pay 75% of the Daily rate			
			(5) Multi hulled vessels 50% surcharge if using finger moorings only			
25.20	*		(6) Additional Fee for visiting craft leaving Harbour without paying charges in full	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	26.20
			RAMSGATE HARBOUR - FACILITIES			
		90,000	(1) BOAT LIFTING CHARGES (a) Boat Hoist max 40 tonnes, max beam 5.3m, over 20m length subject to approval			
			Charges per metre of boat length or part thereof :-			
21.75	*		Lift Out - Wash - Transport to Boat Park	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	21.75
16.98	*		Relaunch or lift onto trailer	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	16.98
14.12	*		Lift Out, Wash, Return to water - one hour limit	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	14.12
9.44 7.43	*		Blocking off Hold in slings - per 30 minutes or part thereof (subject to availability)	Discretionary Discretionary	1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	9.44 7.43
8.92	*		Move vessel in park area	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	8.92
76.86	*		Lift to clear fouled propeller(s) only - max 10 minutes - per lift	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	76.86
			(b) Boom Crane Lifting max 1 tonne			
11.98	*		Mast Stepping and unstepping - per metre of boat length	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	11.98
77.56	*		Engine Lift - per engine (c) Other Services	Discretionary	1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	77.56
55.47	*		(c) Other Services Moving boat to/from marina berth from/to boat lift area	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	55.47
			Above charges apply to job			(
			commencing 08.00-16.30 Mon -Fri,			
			08.00-12.00 Sat, except bank holidays, all other times add 30%			
47.00			(d) Permission to bring crane not provided by Authority onto Harbour property	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	48.88
			(VAT exempt)			
		76,870	(2) BOAT PARKING - Per metre per week or part thereof			
6.72	*		(a) Boat Park - Visitors rate	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	6.72
2.56	*		(b) Boat Park - Permanent berth holders rate (including Broadstairs and Margate - max 6 weeks)	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	2.56
6.72	*		(c) Temporary Hard Standing - Commercial Quay - MAX 14 Days - then 50% surcharge Visitors rate Visitors rate	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	6.72
2.56	*		Permanent berth holders (including Broadstairs and Margate - max 6 weeks)	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	2.56
3.20	*		(d) Under Cover Storage - subject to availability - per square metre per week or part thereof	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	delete
			Minimum 10 square meters charge			
65.80	*		(e) Charge for cleaning boat park if left untidy - per man hour	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	68.45
9.03	*		(3) BOAT TRAILER or CRADLE STORAGE- subject to availability - per trailer per week or part thereof	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	9.03
0.00				Discionary	17,0117	0.00
			(4) HIRE OF FORKLIFT AND OPERATOR			
		3,480	(a) Hire of Forklift and Operator			
70.51	*		(i) Under 2.5 tonne first half hour or part thereof	Discretionary	1 Apr 17	72.22
35.15	*		per additional half hour or part thereof	Discretionary	1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	73.33 36.56
			(ii) 6 tonne			
80.00			first half hour or part thereof	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	83.20
39.98			per additional half hour or part thereof	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	41.58
89.52	*		(iii) 10 Tonne first half hour or part thereof	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	93.10
89.52 44.82	*		per additional half hour or part thereof	Discretionary	1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	46.60
70.51	*		(b) Hire of Forklift under 2.5 Tonne - per tonne or part thereof	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	73.33
			(c) Hire of Cherry Picker and Operator			
			first half hour or part thereof	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	89.10
85.68 39.98	*		per additional half hour or part thereof	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	41.58

% CHANGE	£ CHANGE	UPDATED ESTIMATED INCOME 2018/2019
	£	£
		211,790
0.00%	0.00	10,820
3.24%	0.56 8.52	_
14.1270	0.52	-
0.00%	0.00	
-2.33%	-0.34	
25.01%	11.39	_
		_
3.97%	1.00	_
0.0170	1.00	-
	\downarrow	
	+	
		90,000
0.0001	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	_
0.00 %	0.00	-
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	_
0.00%	0.00	_
0.0070	0.00	_
4.00%	1.88	
	+	
	+ +	76,870
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
-100.00%	-3.20	
4.03%	2.65	
4.03%	2.00	
0.00%	0.00	
	+	3,550
		3,330
4.00%	2.82	
4.01%	1.41	
4.00%	3.20	
4.00%	1.60	
4.00%	3.58	
3.97% 4.00%	1.78 2.82	
3.99%	3.42	
4.00%	1.60	
4.00%	15.98	

CHARGES 2017/2018	INC. VAT *	ESTIMATED INCOME 2017/2018	DETAILS	Statutory/ Discretionary	Update orange DATE LAST CHANGED	UPDATED CHARGES 2018/2019
£		£	(d) Hire of Tugmaster / Maffi Truck			£
			Tugmaster			
89.52 44.82		_	first half hour or part thereof per additional half hour or part thereof	Discretionary Discretionary	1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	93.10 46.60
59.31			Maffi Truck - per 24 hours	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	61.68
		_				
5.75		-	(5) MARINA PUMP OUT FACILITY Per use subject to availability	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	5.75
49.50		-	(6) DOCKMASTER CALLOUT CHARGE	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	51.50
43.30				Discretionary		01.00
		_	(7) CALL OUT CHARGES-ELECTRICIAN			
		-	Outside of nomal working hours, where the fault lies with the vessel owner Image: Callout fee plus first hours labour		new	90.00
			(b) Labour charge per additional hour or part thereof		new	45.00
		-	During working hours, where the fault lies with the vessel owner Content		new	45.00
			(d) Labour charge per additional hour or part thereof		new	45.00
		-	RAMSGATE HARBOUR - COMMERCIAL (OUTER HARBOUR DUES) These charges form part of Ships, Passengers and Goods Dues under the			
			Harbours Act 1964.			
			VAT - Ships of 15 tons and over are zero rated (excluding ships used for recreation or pleasure)			
			N.B. Vessels paying following rates and entering Inner Basin Marina will be charged full Marina visitor's rate, except for stress of weather and seven days in any one year for repairs.			
1.11	*	_	(1) COMMERCIAL VESSELS - Undertaking Cargo Operations or Lay By	Discretioner	1-Apr-17	1.15
				Discretionary		1.15
			entry shall permit a maximum stay of four days, after which further entry dues become payable every four days.			
6.40	*		(2) COMMERCIAL VESSELS - Visiting Commercial Fishing Boats		 	6.66
6.40	*		(2) COMMERCIAL VESSELS - Visiting Commercial Fishing Boats Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof - now including Port Controls and Navigation Aids		1-Apr-17	6.66
6.40	*	69,000	(2) COMMERCIAL VESSELS - Visiting Commercial Fishing Boats Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof - now including Port Controls and Navigation Aids (3) TUG BOATS and WORKBOATS - Non-Resident - Operational and non operational		1-Apr-17	6.66
6.40	*	69,000 43,000 55,250	(2) COMMERCIAL VESSELS - Visiting Commercial Fishing Boats Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof - now including Port Controls and Navigation Aids		1-Apr-17	6.66
	*	43,000	(2) COMMERCIAL VESSELS - Visiting Commercial Fishing Boats (2) Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof - now including Port Controls and Navigation Aids (3) TUG BOATS and WORKBOATS - Non-Resident - Operational and non operational Including Navigation Aids and port Control Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof Per metre of length overall per 7 days			
5.33	*	43,000	(2) COMMERCIAL VESSELS - Visiting Commercial Fishing Boats Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof - now including Port Controls and Navigation Aids (3) TUG BOATS and WORKBOATS - Non-Resident - Operational and non operational Including Navigation Aids and port Control Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof Annual Charges per Port Tariff		1-Apr-17	5.55
5.33	*	43,000	(2) COMMERCIAL VESSELS - Visiting Commercial Fishing Boats (2) Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof - now including Port Controls and Navigation Aids (3) TUG BOATS and WORKBOATS - Non-Resident - Operational and non operational Including Navigation Aids and port Control Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof Per metre of length overall per 7 days Annual Charges per Port Tariff Stays Less Than 4 Hours - 50% of daily rate WORKBOATS - Resident in the port - Operational and non operational		1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	5.55 27.73
5.33 26.66 373.69	*	43,000	(2) COMMERCIAL VESSELS - Visiting Commercial Fishing Boats Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof - now including Port Controls and Navigation Aids (3) TUG BOATS and WORKBOATS - Non-Resident - Operational and non operational Including Navigation Aids and port Control Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof Per metre of length overall per 7 days Annual Charges per Port Tariff Stays Less Than 4 Hours - 50% of daily rate WORKBOATS - Resident in the port - Operational and non operational Per metre of length overall per annum (excludes Port Control and Navigation Aids)		1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	5.55 27.73 388.64
5.33 26.66	*	43,000	(2) COMMERCIAL VESSELS - Visiting Commercial Fishing Boats (2) Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof - now including Port Controls and Navigation Aids (3) TUG BOATS and WORKBOATS - Non-Resident - Operational and non operational Including Navigation Aids and port Control Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof Per metre of length overall per 7 days Annual Charges per Port Tariff Stays Less Than 4 Hours - 50% of daily rate WORKBOATS - Resident in the port - Operational and non operational		1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	5.55 27.73
5.33 26.66 373.69 20.66	*	43,000	(2) COMMERCIAL VESSELS - Visiting Commercial Fishing Boats Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof - now including Port Controls and Navigation Aids (3) TUG BOATS and WORKBOATS - Non-Resident - Operational and non operational Including Navigation Aids and port Control Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof Per metre of length overall per 7 days Annual Charges per Port Tariff Stays Less Than 4 Hours - 50% of daily rate WORKBOATS - Resident in the port - Operational and non operational Per metre of length overall per annum (excludes Port Control and Navigation Aids) Port Control and Navigation Aids maximum charge Port Control and Navigation Aids maximum charge per annum per vessel minimum 6 months pro rata		1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	5.55 27.73 388.64 21.49
5.33 26.66 373.69 20.66	*	43,000	(2) COMMERCIAL VESSELS - Visiting Commercial Fishing Boats Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof - now including Port Controls and Navigation Aids (3) TUG BOATS and WORKBOATS - Non-Resident - Operational and non operational Including Navigation Aids and port Control Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof Per metre of length overall per 7 days Annual Charges per Port Tariff Stays Less Than 4 Hours - 50% of daily rate WORKBOATS - Resident in the port - Operational and non operational Per metre of length overall per annum (excludes Port Control and Navigation Aids) Port Control and Navigation Aids per arrival subject to maximum charge Port Control and Navigation Aids maximum charge per annum per vessel minimum 6 months pro rata (4) COMMERCIAL FISHING BOATS - Resident at least 6 months		1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	5.55 27.73 388.64 21.49
5.33 26.66 373.69 20.66 7542.19		43,000 55,250	(2) COMMERCIAL VESSELS - Visiting Commercial Fishing Boats Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof - now including Port Controls and Navigation Aids (3) TUG BOATS and WORKBOATS - Non-Resident - Operational and non operational Including Navigation Aids and port Control Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof Per metre of length overall per 7 days Annual Charges per Port Tariff Stays Less Than 4 Hours - 50% of daily rate WORKBOATS - Resident in the port - Operational and non operational Per metre of length overall per annum (excludes Port Control and Navigation Aids) Port Control and Navigation Aids per arrival subject to maximum charge Port Control and Navigation Aids maximum charge per annum per vessel minimum 6 months pro rata (4) COMMERCIAL FISHING BOATS - Resident at least 6 months (Operational or Non-Operational) Vessels of 6 metres in length and over		1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	5.55 27.73 388.64 21.49 7843.88
5.33 26.66 373.69 20.66	*	43,000	(2) COMMERCIAL VESSELS - Visiting Commercial Fishing Boats Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof - now including Port Controls and Navigation Aids (3) TUG BOATS and WORKBOATS - Non-Resident - Operational and non operational Including Navigation Aids and port Control Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof Per metre of length overall per 7 days Annual Charges per Port Tariff Stays Less Than 4 Hours - 50% of daily rate WORKBOATS - Resident in the port - Operational and non operational Per metre of length overall per annum (excludes Port Control and Navigation Aids) Port Control and Navigation Aids per arrival subject to maximum charge Port Control and Navigation Aids maximum charge per annum per vessel minimum 6 months pro rata (4) COMMERCIAL FISHING BOATS - Resident at least 6 months (4) COMMERCIAL FISHING BOATS - Resident at least 6 months (4) Commercial of Non-Operational) Vessels of 6 metres in length and over Per metre of length overall per week or part thereof - plus 10% fish landing dues		1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	5.55 27.73 388.64 21.49
5.33 26.66 373.69 20.66 7542.19		43,000 55,250	(2) COMMERCIAL VESSELS - Visiting Commercial Fishing Boats Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof - now including Port Controls and Navigation Aids (3) TUG BOATS and WORKBOATS - Non-Resident - Operational and non operational Including Navigation Aids and port Control Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof Per metre of length overall per 7 days Annual Charges per Port Tariff Stays Less Than 4 Hours - 50% of daily rate WORKBOATS - Resident in the port - Operational and non operational Per metre of length overall per annum (excludes Port Control and Navigation Aids) Port Control and Navigation Aids per arrival subject to maximum charge Port Control and Navigation Aids maximum charge per annum per vessel minimum 6 months pro rata (4) COMMERCIAL FISHING BOATS - Resident at least 6 months (Operational or Non-Operational) Vessels of 6 metres in length and over		1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	5.55 27.73 388.64 21.49 7843.88
5.33 26.66 373.69 20.66 7542.19 3.96 3.96		43,000 55,250 41,570 4,610	(2) COMMERCIAL VESSELS - Visiting Commercial Fishing Boats Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof - now including Port Controls and Navigation Aids (3) TUG BOATS and WORKBOATS - Non-Resident - Operational and non operational Including Navigation Aids and port Control Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof Per metre of length overall per 7 days Annual Charges per Port Tariff Stays Less Than 4 Hours - 50% of daily rate WORKBOATS - Resident in the port - Operational and non operational Per metre of length overall per annum (excludes Port Control and Navigation Aids) Port Control and Navigation Aids per arrival subject to maximum charge Port Control and Navigation Aids per arrival subject to maximum per vessel minimum 6 months pro rata (4) COMMERCIAL FISHING BOATS - Resident at least 6 months (Operational or Non-Operational) Vessels of 6 metres in length and over Per metre of length overall per week or part thereof - plus 10% fish landing dues Vessels under 6 metres in length Per metre of length overall per week or part thereof - no fish landing dues		1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	5.55 27.73 388.64 21.49 7843.88 4.12 4.12
5.33 26.66 373.69 20.66 7542.19 3.96		43,000 55,250 41,570	(2) COMMERCIAL VESSELS - Visiting Commercial Fishing Boats (2) Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof - now including Port Controls and Navigation Aids (3) TUG BOATS and WORKBOATS - Non-Resident - Operational and non operational Including Navigation Aids and port Control Including Navigation Aids and port Control Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof Per metre of length overall per 7 days Annual Charges per Port Tariff Annual Charges per Port Tariff Stays Less Than 4 Hours - 50% of daily rate WORKBOATS - Resident in the port - Operational and non operational Per metre of length overall per annum (excludes Port Control and Navigation Aids) Per metre of length overall per annum (excludes Port Control and Navigation Aids) Port Control and Navigation Aids per arrival subject to maximum charge Port Control and Navigation Aids maximum charge per annum per vessel minimum 6 months pro rata (4) COMMERCIAL FISHING BOATS - Resident at least 6 months (Operational or Non-Operational) Vessels of 6 metres in length and over Per metre of length overall per week or part thereof - plus 10% fish landing dues Vessels under 6 metres in length Per metre of length overall per week or part thereof - plus 10% fish landing dues		1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	5.55 27.73 388.64 21.49 7843.88 4.12
5.33 26.66 373.69 20.66 7542.19 3.96 3.96		43,000 55,250 41,570 4,610	(2) COMMERCIAL VESSELS - Visiting Commercial Fishing Boats (3) TUG BOATS and WORKBOATS - Non-Resident - Operational and non operational Including Navigation Aids and port Control Including Navigation Aids and port Control Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof Per metre of length overall per 7 days Annual Charges per Port Tariff Stays Less Than 4 Hours - 50% of daily rate WORKBOATS - Resident in the port - Operational and non operational Per metre of length overall per annum (excludes Port Control and Navigation Aids) Per metre of length overall per annum (excludes Port Control and Navigation Aids) Port Control and Navigation Aids per arrival subject to maximum charge Port Control and Navigation Aids maximum charge per annum per vessel minimum 6 months pro rata (4) COMMERCIAL FISHING BOATS - Resident at least 6 months Vessels of 6 metres in length and over Per metre of length overall per week or part thereof - plus 10% fish landing dues Vessels under 6 metres in length Vessels under 6 metres in length per week or part thereof - no fish landing dues Vessels under 6 metres in length Per metre of length overall per week or part thereof - no fish landing dues Vessels of 6 metres in length Vessels under 6 metres in length Per metre of length overall per week or part thereof - no fish landing dues		1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	5.55 27.73 388.64 21.49 7843.88 4.12 4.12
5.33 26.66 373.69 20.66 7542.19 3.96 3.96		43,000 55,250 41,570 4,610	(2) COMMERCIAL VESSELS - Visiting Commercial Fishing Boats (2) COMMERCIAL VESSELS - Visiting Commercial Fishing Boats (3) TUG BOATS and WORKBOATS - Non-Resident - Operational and non operational Including Navigation Aids and port Control Including Navigation Aids and port Control Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof Per metre of length overall per 7 days Per metre of length overall per 7 days Annual Charges per Port Tariff Stays Less Than 4 Hours - 50% of daily rate Per metre of length overall per - Operational and non operational Per metre of length overall per annum (excludes Port Control and Navigation Aids) Per metre of length overall per annum (excludes Port Control and Navigation Aids) Port Control and Navigation Aids per arrival subject to maximum charge Port Control and Navigation Aids maximum charge per annum per vessel minimum 6 months pro rata (4) COMMERCIAL FISHING BOATS - Resident at least 6 months (Operational or Non-Operational) Vessels of 6 metres in length and over Per metre of length overall per week or part thereof - plus 10% fish landing dues Vessels under 6 metres in length Per metre of no fish landing dues Vessels under 6 metres in length Per metre of length overall per week or part thereof - no fish landing dues Vessels under 6 metres in length Per metre of length overall per Week or		1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	5.55 27.73 388.64 21.49 7843.88 4.12 4.12
5.33 26.66 373.69 20.66 7542.19 3.96 3.96		43,000 55,250 41,570 4,610	(2) COMMERCIAL VESSELS - Visiting Commercial Fishing Boats Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof - now including Port Controls and Navigation Aids (3) TUG BOATS and WORKBOATS - Non-Resident - Operational and non operational Including Navigation Aids and port Control Per metre of length overall per 7 days Annual Charges per Port Tariff Stays Less Than 4 Hours - 50% of daily rate WORKBOATS - Resident in the port - Operational and non operational Per metre of length overall per annum (excludes Port Control and Navigation Aids) Port Control and Navigation Aids maximum charge per annum per vessel minimum 6 months pro rata (4) COMMERCIAL FISHING BOATS - Resident at least 6 months (Operational or Non-Operational) Vessels of 6 metres in length and over Per metre of length overall per week or part thereof - plus 10% fish landing dues Vessels under 6 metres in length Per metre of length overall per week or part thereof - no fish landing dues Vessels under 6 metres in length mutual thereof there of plus 10% fish landing dues (5) ANGLING BOATS Licensed To Ply For Hire Per metre of length overall per week or part thereof - no fish landing dues (6) WHARFAGE, CARGO HANDLING and STORAGE (7) CONTAINER STORAGE - conditions apply - subject to availability		1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	5.55 27.73 388.64 21.49 7843.88 4.12 4.12
5.33 26.66 373.69 20.66 7542.19 3.96 3.96 192.63		43,000 55,250 41,570 4,610 20,000	(2) COMMERCIAL VESSELS - Visiting Commercial Fishing Boats Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof - now including Port Controls and Navigation Aids (3) TUG BOATS and WORKBOATS - Non-Resident - Operational and non operational Including Navigation Aids and port Control Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof Per metre of length overall per 7 days Annual Charges per Port Tariff Stays Less Than 4 Hours - 50% of daily rate WORKBOATS - Resident in the port - Operational and non operational Per metre of length overall per annum (excludes Port Control and Navigation Aids) Port Control and Navigation Aids per arrival subject to maximum charge Port Control and Navigation Aids maximum charge per annum per vessel minimum 6 months pro rata (4) COMMERCIAL FISHING BOATS - Resident at least 6 months (Operational or Non-Operational) Vessels of 6 metres in length and over Per metre of length overall per annum (at least 6 months (Derational or 0 for there in length and over Per metre of length overall per annum (at least 6 months resident) (5) ANGLING BOATS Licensed To Ply For Hire Per metre of overall length per annum (at least 6 months resident) (6) WHARFAGE, CARGO HANDLING and STORAGE (7) CONTAINER STORAGE - conditions apply - subject to availability </td <td></td> <td>1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17</td> <td>5.55 27.73 388.64 21.49 7843.88 4.12 4.12 200.34</td>		1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	5.55 27.73 388.64 21.49 7843.88 4.12 4.12 200.34
5.33 26.66 373.69 20.66 7542.19 3.96 3.96		43,000 55,250 41,570 4,610	(2) COMMERCIAL VESSELS - Visiting Commercial Fishing Boats Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof - now including Port Controls and Navigation Aids (3) TUG BOATS and WORKBOATS - Non-Resident - Operational and non operational Including Navigation Aids and port Control Per metre of length overall per 7 days Annual Charges per Port Tariff Stays Less Than 4 Hours - 50% of daily rate WORKBOATS - Resident in the port - Operational and non operational Per metre of length overall per annum (excludes Port Control and Navigation Aids) Port Control and Navigation Aids maximum charge per annum per vessel minimum 6 months pro rata (4) COMMERCIAL FISHING BOATS - Resident at least 6 months (Operational or Non-Operational) Vessels of 6 metres in length and over Per metre of length overall per week or part thereof - plus 10% fish landing dues Vessels under 6 metres in length Per metre of length overall per week or part thereof - no fish landing dues Vessels under 6 metres in length mutual thereof there of plus 10% fish landing dues (5) ANGLING BOATS Licensed To Ply For Hire Per metre of length overall per week or part thereof - no fish landing dues (6) WHARFAGE, CARGO HANDLING and STORAGE (7) CONTAINER STORAGE - conditions apply - subject to availability		1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	5.55 27.73 388.64 21.49 7843.88 4.12 4.12
5.33 26.66 373.69 20.66 7542.19 3.96 3.96 192.63	*	43,000 55,250 41,570 4,610 20,000 37,190	(2) COMMERCIAL VESSELS - Visiting Commercial Fishing Boats Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof - now including Port Controls and Navigation Aids (3) TUG BOATS and WORKBOATS - Non-Resident - Operational and non operational Including Navigation Aids and port Control Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof Per metre of length overall per 7 days Annual Charges per Port Tariff Stays Less Than 4 Hours - 50% of daily rate WORKBOATS - Resident in the port - Operational and non operational Per metre of length overall per annum (excludes Port Control and Navigation Aids) Port Control and Navigation Aids per arrival subject to maximum charge Port Control and Navigation Aids maximum charge per annum per vessel minimum 6 months pro rata (4) COMMERCIAL FISHING BOATS - Resident at least 6 months (Operational or Non-Operational) Vessels of 6 metres in length and over Per metre of length overall per annum (at least 6 months (Derational or 0 for there in length and over Per metre of length overall per annum (at least 6 months resident) (5) ANGLING BOATS Licensed To Ply For Hire Per metre of overall length per annum (at least 6 months resident) (6) WHARFAGE, CARGO HANDLING and STORAGE (7) CONTAINER STORAGE - conditions apply - subject to availability </td <td></td> <td>1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17</td> <td>5.55 27.73 388.64 21.49 7843.88 4.12 4.12 200.34</td>		1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	5.55 27.73 388.64 21.49 7843.88 4.12 4.12 200.34
5.33 26.66 373.69 20.66 7542.19 3.96 3.96 192.63		43,000 55,250 41,570 4,610 20,000 37,190	(2) COMMERCIAL VESSELS - Visiting Commercial Fishing Boats Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof - now including Port Controls and Navigation Aids (3) TUG BOATS and WORKBOATS - Non-Resident - Operational and non operational Including Navigation Aids and port Control Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof Per metre of length overall per 7 days Annual Charges per Port Tariff Stays Less Than 4 Hours - 50% of daily rate WORKBOATS - Resident in the port - Operational and non operational Per metre of length overall per annum (excludes Port Control and Navigation Aids) Port Control and Navigation Aids per arrival subject to maximum charge Port Control and Navigation Aids per arrival subject to maximum charge Port Control and Navigation Aids per arrival subject to maximum charge Port Control and Navigation Aids maximum charge per annum per vessel minimum 6 months pro rata (4) COMMERCIAL FISHING BOATS - Resident at least 6 months (Deperational or Non-Operational) Vessels of 6 metres in length and over Per metre of length overall per week or part thereof - no fish landing dues Vessels under 6 metres in length Per metre of length overall per week or part thereof - no fish landing dues (5) ANGLING BO		1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	5.55 27.73 388.64 21.49 7843.88 4.12 4.12 200.34
5.33 26.66 373.69 20.66 7542.19 3.96 3.96 192.63		43,000 55,250 41,570 4,610 20,000 37,190	(2) COMMERCIAL VESSELS - Visiting Commercial Fishing Boats Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof - now including Port Controls and Navigation Aids (3) TUG BOATS and WORKBOATS - Non-Resident - Operational and non operational Including Navigation Aids and port Control Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof Per metre of length overall per 7 days Annual Charges per Port Tariff Stays Less Than 4 Hours - 50% of daily rate WORKBOATS - Resident in the port - Operational and non operational Per metre of length overall per anoum (excludes Port Control and Navigation Aids) Port Control and Navigation Aids per arrival subject to maximum charge Port Control and Navigation Aids maximum charge per annum revessel minimum 6 months pro rata (4) COMMERCIAL FISHING BOATS - Resident at least 6 months (Operational or Non-Operational) Vessels of 6 metres in length and over Per metre of length overall per week or part thereof - no fish landing dues Vessels under 6 metres in length Per metre of length overall per annum (at least 6 months resident) Per metre of overall length per annum (at least 6 months resident) (5) ANCLING BOATS Licensed To Ply For Hire (6) WHARFAGE, CARGO HANDLING and STORAGE		1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	5.55 27.73 388.64 21.49 7843.88 4.12 4.12 200.34
5.33 26.66 373.69 20.66 7542.19 3.96 3.96 192.63 28.44 44.00		43,000 55,250 41,570 4,610 20,000 37,190	(2) COMMERCIAL VESSELS - Visiting Commercial Fishing Boats (3) TUG BOATS and WORKBOATS - Non-Resident - Operational and non operational Including Navigation Aids and port Control Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof Per metre of length overall per 7 days Per metre of length overall per 7 days Annual Charges per Port Tariff Stays Less Than 4 Hours - 50% of daily rate WORKBOATS - Resident in the port - Operational and non operational Per metre of length overall per annum (excludes Port Control and Navigation Aids) Per metre of length overall per annum (excludes Port Control and Navigation Aids) Port Control and Navigation Aids maximum charge per annum per vessel minimum 6 months pro rata (4) COMMERCIAL FISHING BOATS - Resident at least 6 months (Operational or Non-Operational) Vessels of 6 metres in length and over Per metre of length overall per week or part thereof - plus 10% fish landing dues Vessels under 6 metres in length Per metre of length overall per week or part thereof - no fish landing dues (5) ANGLING BOATS Licensed To Ply For Hire Per metre of overall lengt week or part thereof - molts landing dues (6) WHARFAGE, CARGO HANDLING and STORAGE In 20ft Containers In 20ft Containers <		1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	5.55 27.73 388.64 21.49 7843.88 4.12 4.12 200.34 28.44 44.00

		UPDATED
% CHANGE	£ CHANGE £	ESTIMATED INCOME 2018/2019 £
		_
4.00%	3.58	
3.97%	1.78 2.37	-
0.00%	0.00	-
4.04%	2.00	-
		_
100.00%	90.00	150
100.00%	45.00	-
100.00%	45.00	
100.00%	45.00	
3.60%	0.04	-
0.0070	0.04	-
		-
4.06%	0.26	
		_
		70,380
4.13%	0.22	43,860 56,360
4.01%	1.07	00,000
		_
4.00%	14.95	
4.02% 4.00%	0.83 301.69	
4.04%	0.16	42,400
4.04%	0.10	
4.04%	0.16	4,700
4.00%	7.71	20,400
0.00%	0.00	37,190
0.00%	0.00	1,300
4.00%	1.88	
0.00%	0.00	140

CHARGES 2017/2018	INC. VAT		DETAILS		Statutory/ Discretionar	Update orange DATE LAST CHANGED	UPDATED CHARGES 2018/2019
£	*	2017/2018 £					£
3.14		510	(9) FRE	SH WATER - per Tonne		1-Apr-17	3.27
30.00			(0)	There is a minimum charge of £30 for water, over this will be charged at the tonnage rate		1-Apr-15	30.00
			(10) CO	ITAINERS ON PONTOONS			
7.05				Charge for containers left on pontoons - per container per day		1-Apr-17	7.33
22.00			(44) Tro	Jaaman wasking in Hashaw Area - Annual Dermit to Wash	Discretioner	1 Apr 17	24.50
33.00			(TT) Tra	Idesmen working in Harbour Area - Annual Permit to Work Licence for non-resident tradesmen to work in harbour - subject to Insurance and Harbour	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	34.50
		_		Master approval from 1 April to 31 March each year			
			(12) Lan	d hire within Royal Harbour			
2.54			per	square metre, per week or part thereof		1-Apr-17	2.64
			RAMSGA	TE HARBOUR - CAR PARKING / MISCELLANEOUS			
		_	CAR	R PARKING - PIER YARD AND MILITARY ROAD PAY & DISPLAY			
		29,000		Summer Rates (April to September):			
3.00	*	36,000		Up to 1 hour	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	3.00
6.00	*			Up to 4 hours	Discretionary		6.00
8.00	*			Up to 8 hours	Discretionary		8.00
10.00 17.50	*		+	Up to 12 hours Up to 24 hours	Discretionary		10.00 17.50
17.50			(b)	Winter Rates (October to March)	Discretionary	1-Api-17	17.50
1.30	*			Up to 1 hour	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	1.40
3.90	*			Up to 4 hours	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	4.00
5.20	*			Up to 8 hours	Discretionary		5.50
6.50	*			Up to 12 hours	Discretionary		7.00
10.00 1000.00	*	5,000	(c)	Up to 24 hours Pasidents Barking in Diar Vard per appum	Discretionary Discretionary		10.00 1000.00
1000.00		5,000	(0)	Residents Parking in Pier Yard per annum	Discretionary	1-Api-16	1000.00
		4,750	CAF	PARKING PERMITS			
6.50	*	, i i		Daily	Discretionary		6.50
11.50	*			Weekend	Discretionary		11.50
18.50	*			Monday to Friday	Discretionary		18.50
18.50 27.00	*	_		Friday to Monday Weekly (7days)	Discretionary Discretionary		18.50 27.00
52.00	*			Monthly (28 days)	Discretionary		52.00
140.00	*	33,670		Annual - per space per annum - not refundable/pro rata - max.continual use without approval 2 weeks (Harbour users)	Discretionary		140.00
140.00	*	18,410		Annual - per space per annum - not refundable/pro rata - max.continual use without approval 2 weeks (Commercial)	Discretionary		140.00
230.00				Crew parking (within Leopold Street Multi Storey Car Park)	Discretionary		230.00
25.00		_		Administration charge for replacing lost permits		1-Apr-16	25.00
5.00		U		Administration charge for changing registration no		1-Apr-16	5.00
18.50	*	_	CO	CH PARKING - subject to availability - empty coaches only (no drop off facility)		1-Apr-17	18.50
				Per 24 hours or part thereof			
		10,000		ED PENALTY FINE - OFF STREET			
70.00				ed by Central Government) Higher level penalty charge	statutory	1-Apr-08	70.00
35.00				Higher level penalty charge - Payment within fourteen days	statutory	1-Apr-08	35.00
50.00				Lower level penalty charge	statutory	1-Apr-08	50.00
25.00				Lower level penalty charge - Payment within fourteen days	statutory	1-Apr-08	25.00
				With effect from 31st March 2008			
			+				
			INT	EREST The Council reserves the right to charge interest at 2% above NatWest plc. base rate from the date of billing on any inv		/	
				outstanding over 30 days		/	
			PORT OF	RAMSGATE			
				se charges form part of Ships, Passengers and Goods Dues under the			
			Har	pours Act 1964.		I	
			(1) VES	SELS			
				Berthing Fees			
0.055			-/	Conservancy* - Conventional Ro-Ro Vessels per arrival per tonne (1969 Rules GT)	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	0.057
112.85				VTS / Navigation Aids* - per arrival	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	117.36
85.82				Tug subsidy per berthing vessels over 80m LOA	Discretionary		88.94
0.94		8,880		Other Vessels (Not Conventional Ro-Ro) including VTS and Port Control per arrival per Tonne GT per 24 hours	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	0.98
0.47			+ $+$	Vessels undertaking bunkering, crew transfer, stores etc (not cargo operations)		I	0.49
235.28			(b)	50% discount on published conservancy - other vessels tariff (per GRT per 24 hours) Berth - unscheduled layover - per 24 hours or part thereof after 4 hours 9subject to availability)	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	244.69
200.20				TUG BOATS and WORKBOATS - Non-Resident - Operational and non operational			244.03
				Including Port Control and Navigation Aids			
5.33				Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof	Discretionary		5.54
26.66		320		Per metre of length overall per 7 days Tug Boats - London Array	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	27.73

UPDATED ESTIMATED INCOME 2018/2019 £	£ CHANGE	%
ESTIMATED INCOME 2018/2019		%
INCOME 2018/2019		
2018/2019		CHANGE
£		
	£	
510	0.13	4.14%
-	0.00	0.00%
-		
-	0.28	3.97%
-	0.20	3.97 /0
-	1.50	4.55%
-		
-		
-		
-	0.10	3.94%
-		
-		
-		
29,000	├	
36,000	0.00	0.00%
	0.00	0.00%
	0.00	0.00%
	0.00	0.00%
	0.00	0.00%
	0.10	7.69%
	0.10	2.56%
	0.30	5.77%
-	0.50	7.69%
5,000	0.00 0.00	0.00%
5,000	0.00	0.00%
4,750		
4,100	0.00	0.00%
-	0.00	0.00%
-	0.00	0.00%
-	0.00	0.00%
	0.00	0.00%
-	0.00	0.00%
33,670	0.00	0.00%
18,410	0.00	0.00%
-	0.00	0.00%
0	0.00	0.00%
U U	0.00	0.00 %
-	0.00	0.00%
-		
-		
10,000		
	0.00	0.00%
	0.00	0.00%
	0.00	0.00%
	0.00	0.00%
	├	
	├ ──┤─┤	
	└────┤──┨	
	├	
	0.00	3.64%
	4.51	4.00%
	3.12	3.64%
9,060	0.04	4.26%
0,000	0.02	4.26%
	9.41	4.00%
	J.41	-
	७.५।	
330	0.21	3.94% 4.01%

CHARGES	INC.	ESTIMATED		Statutory/ Discretionary		UPDATED CHARGES	
2017/2018 £	VAT *	INCOME 2017/2018 £	DETAILS		CHANGED	2018/2019 £	
r.		~	(d) WORKBOATS - Resident in the port - Operational and non operational			2	
373.69			Per metre of length overall per annum (excludes Port Control and Navigation Aids)	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	388.64	
20.66		-	Port Control and Navigation Aids per arrival subject to maximum charge	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	21.49	
7542.19		-	Port Control and Navigation Aids maximum charge per annum per vessel minimum 6 months pro rata (e) Pilotage - see Ramsgate Harbour pilotage tariff	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	7843.88	
42.09		3.400	(i) Vessels piloted to Ferry Terminal (per metre draft)	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	43.77	
42.09		0,.00	(ii) Vessels piloted to Royal Harbour (per metre draft)	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	43.77	
1.04			(iii) Additional charge for length: per metre over 20 metres length	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	1.08	
21.05		-	(iv) Vessels proceeding to anchor for operational reasons - 50% of appropriate pilotage rate	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	21.90	
21.05 53.41		-	(v) Vessels shifting berths within the Port - 50% of appropriate pilotage rate (vi) Charges for cancellation of Pilotage requirement if less than 3 hours notice given	Discretionary Discretionary	1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	21.90 55.55	
55.41		-	(vi) Waiting time	Discretionary	1-Api-17	55.55	
			under 30 mins				
21.57			30 mins to 1 hour	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	22.43	
21.57		-	After 1 hour (per hour or part thereof)	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	22.43	
66.85 66.85		-	(viii) Additional charge for handling vessels using tugs (ix) Charge for issuing of Exemption Certificate	Discretionary Discretionary	1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	69.52 69.52	
191.00		-	(x) Charge for Pilotage Certificate Examination	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	198.64	
24.68			(xi) Charge to be made for vessels navigating with a Master or Mate holding a	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	25.67	
		-	Ramsgate Exemption Certificate				
251.07		2 000	(xii) Charge to be made for vessels navigating with a pilot: - vessels 20m to 100m	Discretioners	1 Apr 17	264.44	
251.07 294.17		2,000 1,000	- vessels 20m to 100m - vessels 100m to 120m	Discretionary Discretionary	1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	261.11 305.94	
372.26		1,000	- vessels 120m to 150m	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	387.15	
431.45			- vessels 150m to 175m	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	448.71	
		-	(xiii) Additional Pilotage surcharge:				
		-	Vessels under 80 metres in length, but over all 20 metres in length, not taking a pilot berthi and unberthing within Port of Ramsgate, will be charged 30% of pilotage fee for vessel of	ng			
		-	their size				
		-					
117.64		10,560	(f) Mooring - subject to prior arrangement	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	122.35	
		2,120	Aggregate Barges				
		-	Use of Linesmen				
68.20		-	(g) Waste disposal - standard charge per vessel arrival- per cubic metre or part thereof	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	70.93	
00.20		-		Diodrotionary	170	10.00	
			(2) TRAFFIC				
1.70 1.70		80	(a) Freight Drivers* - per unit (b) Additional Freight Passengers* - per unit	Discretionary Discretionary	1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	1.77 1.77	
8.49		370	(b) Additional Freight Fassengers - per unit	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	8.83	
5.20			(d) Unaccompanied Freight ⁺ - per unit	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	5.33	
1.57		-	(e) Trade Cars - per unit	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	1.63	
1.70		-	(f) Passengers - per unit	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	1.77	
3.84 25.46		-	(g) Cars, Light Vehicles, Caravans & Trailers - seating capacity 10 or less - accompanied - per unit (h) Coaches - vehicles with seating capacity over 10	Discretionary Discretionary	1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	3.99 26.48	
23.40		-	(i) Stevedoring Services	Discretionary		20.40	
10.40		-	GBA per car		1-Apr-17	10.82	
4.98			GEFCO per car		1-Apr-17	5.18	
0.51		-	GEFCO per stored car		1-Apr-17	0.53	
		-	(3) OTHER CHARGES - subject to availability				
			(a) Tug Stand-by or Assistance				
952.83			per first hour or part thereof	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	990.94	
476.42			subsequent hours or part thereof	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	495.48	
3.14 30.00		3,190 250	(b) Water - per tonne (metered) There is a minimum charge of £30 for water, over this will be charged at the tonnage rate	Discretionary Discretionary	1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	3.27 30.00	
30.00 25.38	*	250 500	(c) Hire of Security Operative (including re detainees) - per man hour or part thereof	Discretionary	1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	26.40	
			(d) Hire of Forklift and Operator				
			(i) Under 2.5 Tonne	Discretionary			
58.76			first half hour or part thereof per additional half hour or part thereof	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	61.11 30.47	
29.29			(ii) 6 tonne		1-Apr-17	50.47	
66.67			first half hour or part thereof	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	69.33	
33.32			per additional half hour or part thereof	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	34.65	
74.00			(ii) 10 Tonne		4 4	77.50	
74.60 37.35			first half hour or part thereof per additional half hour or part thereof	Discretionary Discretionary	1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	77.58 38.83	
58.76		600	(e) Hire of Forklift* under 2.5 Tonne - per hour or part thereof	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	61.11	
			(f) Hire of Cherry Picker and Operator				
71.40			first half hour or part thereof	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	74.25	
33.32			per additional half hour or part thereof	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	34.65	
333.18			(g) Hire of Tugmaster / Maffi Truck	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	346.50	
			Tugmaster				
74.60			first half hour or part thereof	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	77.58	
37.35			per additional half hour or part thereof	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	38.83	
49.43			Maffi Truck - per 24 hours	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	51.40	

		UPDATED
% CHANGE	£ CHANGE	ESTIMATED INCOME
CHANGE	CHANGE	2018/2019
	£	£
4.00%	14.95	-
4.00%	0.83	
4.00%	301.69	
3.99%	1.68	3,470
3.99% 3.85%	1.68 0.04	
4.04%	0.85	
4.04%	0.85	
4.01%	2.14	-
3.99%	0.86	
3.99%	0.86	
3.99%	2.67	
3.99%	2.67	
4.00%	7.64 0.99	
	0.00	
4.00%	10.04	2,040
4.00%	11.77 14.89	1,020 1,020
4.00%	14.89	1,020
4.00%	4.71	10,770
		2,160
4.009/	2.73	
4.00%	2.73	
		-
4.12% 4.12%	0.07	80
4.12%	0.07 0.34	380
2.50%	0.13	
3.82%	0.06	
4.12%	0.07	
3.91% 4.01%	0.15	
1.0170	1.02	
4.04%	0.42	
4.02%	0.20	
3.92%	0.02	
4.00%	38.11	
4.00%	19.06	2.050
4.14%	0.13 0.00	3,250 250
4.02%	1.02	500
4.000/	0.05	
4.00%	2.35 1.18	
1.0070		
3.99%	2.66	
3.99%	1.33	
3.99%	2.98	
3.99%	1.48	
4.00%	2.35	600
3.99%	2.85	
3.99%	1.33 13.32	
4 .00 %	13.32	
3.99%	2.98	
3.96% 3.99%	1.48	
J.99%	1.97	

CHARGES 2017/2018	INC. VAT *	ESTIMATED INCOME 2017/2018	DETAILS	Statutory/ Discretionary	Update orange DATE LAST CHANGED	UPDATED CHARGES 2018/2019
£ 66.00		£	(h) Hire of Terminal Tractor* - per hour or part thereof	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	£ 68.64
41.58		40,000	(i) Port Technician - per hour or part thereof j Aggregates	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	43.24
			Note; * Special agreements apply			
			(4) DEMURRAGE - vehicles using ferry services - over 6 metres (under 6 metres half price)			
			(a) Accompanied Freight - per 24 hours or part thereof			
13.60	*		Days 1 - 7 Days 8 and over	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	14.14
27.19			Days 8 and over Companied Freight - per 24 hours or part thereof Companied Freight - per 24 hours or part thereof	Discretionary	1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	28.28
13.60 27.19	*		Days 1 - 7 Days 8 and over	Discretionary Discretionary	1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	14.14 28.28
21.15				Discretionary		20.20
16.00	*		(5) TRUCK AND/OR TRAILER PARKING - subject to availability Per 24 hours or part thereof	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	16.64
17.06			Within passenger restricted area at the Port - 24 hours or part thereof	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	17.74
		30,120 ((6) COACH PARKING - subject to availability - empty coaches only (no drop off facility)			
18.50	*		Per 24 hours or part thereof	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	18.50
			(7) CAR PARKING			
6.00 162.50	*		Daily Annual Permit - Port only (Pro rata) Image: Control of the second	Discretionary Discretionary	1-Apr-16	6.00 162.50
102.50				Discretionary	1-Apr-17	162.50
			(8) LAND HIRE WITHIN SECURE PORT AREA			
2.54			per square metre, per week or part thereof	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	2.64
			(9) PERMISSION TO LAND A HELICOPTER AT THE PORT			
		_	per event per 24hrs or part thereof (subject to availability and/or frequency)		new	95.00
			14. ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SERVICES			
85 + costs			Issue of unsound food certificate		1-Apr-11	
00 + 00313			issue of unsound food certificate			85 ± costs
						85 + costs
			Voluntary surrender of unsound food/insurance claims			85 + costs
80.00		1,600	Voluntary surrender of unsound food/insurance claims Image: Claim state of the second sec		1-Apr-17	85 + costs 80.00
80.00		1,600				
80.00 350.00		1,600	Issue of information to commercial organisations relating to previous land use, and other environmental	Statutory		
		1,600	Issue of information to commercial organisations relating to previous land use, and other environmental Issue of information copies	Statutory	1-Apr-17	80.00
		1,600	Issue of information to commercial organisations relating to previous land use, and other environmental Issue of information copies	Statutory	1-Apr-17	80.00
		1,600	Issue of information to commercial organisations relating to previous land use, and other environmental Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) High Hedges Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) <td>Statutory</td> <td>1-Apr-17</td> <td>80.00</td>	Statutory	1-Apr-17	80.00
		1,600	Issue of information to commercial organisations relating to previous land use, and other environmental Importantion copies Information copies Importantion copies Importantion copies High Hedges Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Importantion Importantion IMPORTED FOOD INSPECTION CHARGES (Designated Point of Entry) Importantion Importantion Imported Hours: 08.30 to 17.00 Monday to Thursday and 08.30 to 16.30 Friday Importantion Importantion Outside of Office Hours: any time outside of the above office hours, and at any time on weekends or Bank Holidays Importantion Importantion	Statutory	1-Apr-17	80.00
		1,600	Issue of information to commercial organisations relating to previous land use, and other environmental Image: Charge of the state of the sta	Statutory	1-Apr-17	80.00
350.00		1,600	Issue of information to commercial organisations relating to previous land use, and other environmental Image: Charge of the state of the sta	Statutory	1-Apr-17 Statutory	80.00 350.00
		1,600	Issue of information to commercial organisations relating to previous land use, and other environmental Image: Charge of the state of the sta	Statutory	1-Apr-17	80.00
350.00		1,600	Issue of information to commercial organisations relating to previous land use, and other environmental Image: Charge of the state of the sta	Statutory	1-Apr-17 Statutory	80.00 350.00
350.00		1,600	Issue of information to commercial organisations relating to previous land use, and other environmental Issue of information copies Information copies Image: Strategic Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Strategic Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) High Hedges Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Strategic Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Strategic Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Strategic Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Strategic Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Strategic Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Strategic Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Strategic Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Strategic Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Strategic Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Strategic Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Strategic Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Strategic Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Strategic Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Strategic Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Strategic Charge (For Coord Insection	Statutory	1-Apr-17 Statutory	80.00 350.00 60.00
350.00 60.00 160.00		1,600	Issue of information to commercial organisations relating to previous land use, and other environmental Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) High Hedges Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) <td>Statutory</td> <td>1-Apr-17 Statutory</td> <td>80.00 350.00 60.00 160.00</td>	Statutory	1-Apr-17 Statutory	80.00 350.00 60.00 160.00
350.00 60.00 160.00 290.00		1,600	Issue of information to commercial organisations relating to previous land use, and other environmental Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) High Hedges Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Image: Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) <td>Statutory</td> <td>1-Apr-17 Statutory</td> <td>80.00 350.00 60.00 160.00 290.00</td>	Statutory	1-Apr-17 Statutory	80.00 350.00 60.00 160.00 290.00
350.00 60.00 160.00 290.00 110.00		1,600	Issue of information to commercial organisations relating to previous land use, and other environmental Important of the information copies High Hedges Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Important of the investigation High Hedges Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Important of the investigation Imported FOOD INSPECTION CHARGES (Designated Point of Entry) Important of the investigation Office Hours: 08.30 to 17.00 Monday to Thursday and 08.30 to 16.30 Friday Important of the investigation of the investigatin of the investigation of the investigation of the inves		1-Apr-17 Statutory	80.00 350.00 60.00 160.00 290.00 110.00
350.00 60.00 160.00 290.00		1,600	Issue of information to commercial organisations relating to previous land use, and other environmental information copies High Hedges Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) IMPORTED FOOD INSPECTION CHARGES (Designated Point of Entry) Office Hours: 08.30 to 17.00 Monday to Thursday and 08.30 to 16.30 Friday Outside of Office Hours: any time outside of the above office hours, and at any time on weekends or Bank Holidays These charges will apply whether a consignment is cleared or rejected. These charges do not include any fees which the Cargo Handling Agent or BIP operator may impose. Document Check Document, physical and sampling check Additional charge for Saturday service Organic Product Release Notice	Statutory	1-Apr-17 Statutory	80.00 350.00 60.00 160.00 290.00
350.00 60.00 160.00 290.00 110.00		1,600	Issue of information to commercial organisations relating to previous land use, and other environmental Important of the information copies High Hedges Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Important of the investigation High Hedges Charge (For complaint requiring council investigation) Important of the investigation Imported FOOD INSPECTION CHARGES (Designated Point of Entry) Important of the investigation Office Hours: 08.30 to 17.00 Monday to Thursday and 08.30 to 16.30 Friday Important of the investigation of the investigatin of the investigation of the investigation of the inves		1-Apr-17 Statutory	80.00 350.00 60.00 160.00 290.00 110.00

% CHANGE	£ CHANGE	UPDATED ESTIMATED INCOME 2018/2019
	£	£
4.00%	2.64	
3.99%	1.66	
		40,000
		_
		-
		-
		-
3.97%	0.54	
4.01%	1.09	
3.97%	0.54	
4.01%	1.09	-
		-
4.00%	0.64	
3.99%	0.68	
		30,720
0.00%	0.00	
	┨────┤─	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	-
		_
3.94%	0.10	-
3.94%	0.10	-
		-
100.00%	95.00	
	1	
	+ +	
	┨───┤─	
0.00%	0.00	
-		
	l	
0.00%	0.00	1,600
	┨────┤─	
0.00%	0.00	350
0.0070	0.00	
	1 1	
	┨────┤	
	┨────┤─	
	+ +	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.0001		
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
	1 1	
0.00%	0.00	
	l	
	+	
0.00%	0.00	

Normal												<u> </u>			
Outcome No. Percentary and any and any and any and any and any and any any any any any any any any any any any									Statutory/	Update orange	UPDATED				UPDATED
		CHARGES	INC.	ESTIMATED				I		DATE LAST		INC.	%	£	ESTIMATED
n n <td></td> <td>2017/2018</td> <td>VAT</td> <td>INCOME</td> <td>DETAILS</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2018/2019</td> <td>VAT</td> <td>CHANGE</td> <td>CHANGE</td> <td>INCOME</td>		2017/2018	VAT	INCOME	DETAILS						2018/2019	VAT	CHANGE	CHANGE	INCOME
= 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 =		_	*									*			2018/2019
Binder Control Status of Machine Status 1, Status		£		£							£			£	£
Image: state stat				-							-				
Base Image: second											_				
Backey I <td></td> <td>Statutory</td> <td></td> <td>8,000</td> <td>(a) Initial application fee (Standard)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Statutory</td> <td>Statutory</td> <td>Statutory</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>8,000</td>		Statutory		8,000	(a) Initial application fee (Standard)				Statutory	Statutory	Statutory				8,000
Basery I <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>											_				
Basery I <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>a</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									a						
Image: Part of the state of the st	_	Statutory			(b) Substantial Changes Fee (Standard)				Statutory	Statutory	Statutory				
Image: Part of the state of the st	-										-				
P P		Statutory			(c) Substantial Changes Fee (Section 10	0 & 11)			Statutory	Statutory	Statutory				
P P				-							_				
P P		Statutory			(d) Annual Subsistence Charge (Standa	rd)			Statutory	Statutory	Statutory				
Image: section of the start of the star									· · ·						
Image: section of the start of the star											_				
Bastery	_	officer time , travel									officer time + troval				
Buscary Buscary	_	onicer unie + traver									officer time + traver				
Image: section of the sectin of the section of the		Statutory			PRIVATE WATER SUPPLIES (to max of)					Statutory	Statutory				
Image: Section y matrix in a contraction of the section y matrix in a contractin of the										Statutory	Statutory				
Buildowy 0 Orderwing a subtrictation 0 Orderwing a subtrictation Subtricty Subtrity Subtrity Su		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				s									
Buttory Buttory Buttory Buttory Buttory Buttory Image: Description 10 (1) Analysis during calution 10 (1) Analysis dur				-											
Statuary Note: a control of a control	-								· · ·						
Statisty															
200.0 300.0 0.00% <td< td=""><td></td><td>Statutory</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Statutory</td><td>Statutory</td><td>Statutory</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>		Statutory							Statutory	Statutory	Statutory				
200.0 300.0 0.00% <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>											_				
200.0 300.0 0.00% <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>											-				
200.00 0 Image: 1000 mining in the interplane interplane in the interplane interplan					PUBLIC HEALTH FUNERALS						-				
		200.00		800		nerals			Discretionary	1-Apr-17	200.00		0.00%	0.00	400
officer time - cosk of work i classes classes </td <td></td>															
officer time - cost of work i<				-							_				
work Nork Nork <th< td=""><td>_</td><td>officer time + cost of</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>officer time + cost of</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	_	officer time + cost of		-		1					officer time + cost of				
46.00 15. Commentation of the second se					callouts, alarms etc to be reclaimed	Torri oriender									
A6.00 AFER FOOD BETTER BUSINES AFER FOOD BETTER BUSINES A							I I I	1 1						1	
46.00 SAFER FOOD BETTER BUSINES SAFER FOOD BETTER BUSINES<															
46.00 SAFER FOOD BETTER BUSINES SAFER FOOD BETTER BUSINES<					15. COMMUNITY SAFETY										
Statutory Statutory <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>											_				
Statutory Image:		46.00			Onsite coaching - 2 hours					1-Apr-15	46.00	*	0.00%	0.00	
Statutory Image:				-							_				
Statutory Image:					SMOKE EREE						-				
Statutory		Statutory							statutory	Statutory	Statutory				
Statutory I		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			- reduced if paid within 15 days						Statutory				
11.00 P: O. Failing to prevent smoking in a smokefree space - Court awarded fine Image: Court award					b) Failing to display no-smoking signs										
11.00 10,000 16. LAND CHARGES 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0<	_	Statutory				iree space - Court awarded fine			statutory	Statutory	Statutory				
11.00 - P.O.A. - 10,000 - Personal Searches Administration Fee -						Tee space - Court awarded line					-				
11.00 - P.O.A. - 10,000 - Personal Searches Administration Fee -															
11.00 10,000 Personal Searches Administration Fee 1 1 1 1 1 0 0.00% 0.00 1 P.O.A. 0 0 2 3 0														1	
11.00 - P.O.A. - 10,000 - Personal Searches Administration Fee -	\vdash		┣──┦												
P.O.A. Image: Solution of the solutiche solution of the solution of the solution															
Image: Second problem in this is the speed on the sp									Discretionary	1-Apr-11			0.00%	0.00	10,000
45.00	\vdash	P.O.A.	┣──┦	500	Con 29 and optional enquiries						P.O.A.				500
45.00	\vdash		\vdash												
45.00	\vdash	117.60	**	340,000	Land Charges Search including Official Ce	rtificate of Search (one parcel of land) from 1 Januar	y 2017			1-Jan-17	117.60		0.00%	0.00	340,000
45.00		45.00			**(fee split, CON29 £98 + vat and £45	non-vatable)					45.00		0.00%	0.00	
16.80 additional parcels of land (per parcel) additional parcels of land (per parcel) biscretionary 1-Apr-12 16.80 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0			**						Discretionary	1-Jan-17		**			
6.00 **(fee split, CON29 £14 + vat and £6 non-vatable) **(fee split, CON29 £14 + vat and £6 non-vatable) **(fee split, CON29 £14 + vat and £6 non-vatable) **(fee split, CON29 £14 + vat and £6 non-vatable) **(fee split, CON29 £14 + vat and £6 non-vatable) **(fee split, CON29 £14 + vat and £6 non-vatable) **(fee split, CON29 £14 + vat and £6 non-vatable) **(fee split, CON29 £14 + vat and £6 non-vatable) **(fee split, CON29 £14 + vat and £6 non-vatable) **(fee split, CON29 £14 + vat and £6 non-vatable) **(fee split, CON29 £14 + vat and £6 non-vatable) **(fee split, CON29 £14 + vat and £6 non-vatable) **(fee split, CON29 £14 + vat and £6 non-vatable) **(fee split, CON29 £14 + vat and £6 non-vatable) **(fee split, CON29 £14 + vat and £6 non-vatable) **(fee split, CON29 £14 + vat and £6 non-vatable) **(fee split, CON29 £14 + vat and £6 non-vatable) **(fee split, CON29 £14 + vat and £6 non-vatable) **(fee split, CON29 £14 + vat and £6 non-vatable) **(fee split, CON29 £14 + vat and £6 non-vatable) **(fee split, CON29 £14 + vat and £6 non-vatable) **(fee split, CON29 £14 + vat and £6 non-vatable) **(fee split, CON29 £14 + vat and £6 non-vatable) **(fee split, CON29 £14 + vat and £6 non-vatable) **(fee split, CON29 £14 + vat and £6 non-vatable) **(fee split, CON29 £14 + vat and £6 non-vatable) **(fee split, CON29 £14 + vat and £6 non-vatable) ***(fee split, CON29 £14 + vat and £6 non-vatabl	\vdash					non-vatable)			Discrotionory	1_Apr 12					
An e-Government initiative to speed up the process of house conveyancing is being implemented across the UK. The National Land Information System (NLIS) will allow Land Charge searches to be made online through a central hub and channel. This requires the Council to adopt differential pricing. If agreed, the charge to the end user will			┝──┤			on-vatable)			Discretionary	1-Ap(-12					
Land Charge searches to be made online through a central hub and channel. This requires the Council to adopt differential pricing. If agreed, the charge to the end user will												1	2.0070		
					An e-Government initiative to speed up the proces	s of house conveyancing is being implemented acro	ss the UK. The Nationa	al Land Information Sys	tem (NLIS) will allow						
Image: Constraint of the provide rakes 10% contrinsion charge. Image: Constraint of the provide rakes 10% contrinsion charge. Image: Constraint of the provide rakes 10% contrinsion charge. Image: Constraint of the provide rakes 10% contrinsion charge. Image: Constraint of the provide rakes 10% contrinsion charge. Image: Constraint of the provide rakes 10% contrinsion charge. Image: Constraint of the provide rakes 10% contrinsion charge. Image: Constraint of the provide rakes 10% contrinsion charge. Image: Constraint of the provide rakes 10% contrinsion charge. Image: Constraint of the provide rakes 10% contrinsion charge. Image: Constraint of the provide rakes 10% contrinsion charge. Image: Constraint of the provide rakes 10% contrinsion charge. Image: Constraint of the provide rakes 10% contrinsion charge. Image: Constraint of the provide rakes 10% contrinsion charge. Image: Constraint of the provide rakes 10% contrinsion charge. Image: Constraint of the provide rakes 10% contrinsion charge. Image: Constraint of the provide rakes 10% contrinsion charge. Image: Constraint of the provide rakes 10% contrinsion charge. Image: Constraint of the provide rakes 10% contrinsion charge. Image: Constraint of the provide rakes 10% contrinsion charge. Image: Constraint of the provide rakes 10% contrinsion charge. Image: Constraint of the provide rakes 10% contrinsion charge. Image: Constraint of the provide rakes 10% contrinsion charge. Image: Constraint of the provide rakes 10% contrinsion charge. Image: Constraint of the provide rakes 10% contrinsion charge. Image: Constraint of the provide rakes 10% contrinsint of the pro							I to adopt differential pr	icing. If agreed, the cha	arge to the end user will						
	\vdash		┣──┦		be as above, and the provider takes 18% commis	SUIT CIALYE.									
	\vdash														

				\top
CHARGES INC. ESTIMATED	Statutory/ Discretionary	Update orange DATE LAST	UPDATED CHARGES INC	C.
2017/2018 VAT INCOME DETAILS * 2017/2018		CHANGED	2018/2019 VA	
3 3 3			£	
17. LICENSING	-			_
141.00 1,580 Animal Boarding Establishment	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	144.00	
Licence fee (plus a veterinary inspector's fee if necessary)	-			
215.00 2,650 Pet Animals Act (Pet Shop) Licence Image: Constraint of the state	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	220.00	
	- 			
227.00 230 Dog Breeder's Licence Image: Comparison of the compar	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	232.00	
227.00 1,120 Riding Establishment Act Licence Image: Control of the stable in the	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	232.00	
Licence fee (plus a veterinary inspector's fee if necessary)	Districtionary			_
226.00 220 Dangerous Wild Animals Act Image: Constraint of the second se	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	231.00	
Licence fee (plus a veterinary inspector's fee if necessary)				
Zoo Licence Act				_
453.00 Licence fee (plus a veterinary inspector's fee if necessary) Image: Comparison of the co	Discretionary Discretionary	1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	462.00 37.00	
122.00 Performing Animals	Discretionary	1-Apr-13	122.00	_
Licence fee (plus a veterinary inspector's fee if necessary)				_
294.00 4,010 Registration for Acupuncture/Tattooing/Electrolysis/Ear Piercing Image: Content of the content of	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	300.00	
Sex Establishment Licence Image: Sex Establishment Licence Image: Sex Establishment Licence	-			
1020.00 Grant of licence Image: Constraint of licence Image: Constrated of licence Image: Constraint of licence <td>Discretionary Discretionary</td> <td>1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17</td> <td>1040.00 1040.00</td> <td></td>	Discretionary Discretionary	1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	1040.00 1040.00	
	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	1040.00	
3,000 Private Hire Vehicle Operator's Licence - Annual 630.00 Initial grant/late renewal	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	643.00	
580.00 Prompt renewal - valid for 5 years		1-Apr-17	591.00	
			331.00	1
170.00 5,000 Hackney Carriage Driver's Licence - Annual Initial grant/late renewal Initial grant/late renew	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	174.00	
84.00 Prompt renewal - valid 3 years Image: Comparison of the second se		1-Apr-17	90.00	_
CRB Disclosure Image: CRB Disclosure	-			_
Image: Constraint of the second se	-			
170.00 Initial grant/late renewal 84.00 23,000 Prompt renewal	Discretionary Discretionary	1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	174.00 90.00	
CRB Disclosure				
25.00 9,000 9 Taxi Driver Knowledge Test	Discretionary		26.00	1
55.00 Private Hire Vehicle Plate (Returnable Deposit) Image: Comparison of the second	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	56.00	+
330 + MOT 26,000 Hackney Carriage Vehicle Licence Initial grant/late renewal (Full Year) Initial grant/late renewal (Full Year) Initial grant/late renewal (Full Year)	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	338 + MOT	1
	Discretionary		550 ¥ WOT	
165 + MOT Initial grant (October to March)	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	168 + MOT	
243 + MOT Prompt renewal Prompt renewal Image: Control of the second	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	248 + MOT	=
	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	104 + MOT	+
Vehicles adapted for disabled use - for first year only from 1 April 2001 Image: Control of the second	-	1-Apr-17		1
Image: Constraint of the state of				
2.00 1,800 Drivers Identification badges Image: Constraint of the state of the	Discretionary Discretionary	1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	2.00 10.00	$- \square$
18.00 Replacement Hackney Carriage Vehicle Plate	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	18.00	#

% CHANGE	£ CHANGE	UPDATED ESTIMATED INCOME 2018/2019
	£	£
		-
2.13%	3.00	1,600
2.33%	5.00	2,700
2.20%	5.00	230
2.20%	5.00	1,140
2.21%	5.00	230
1.99%	9.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
2.04%	6.00	4,050
1.96%	20.00	_
1.96%	20.00	1,040
		3,000
2.06%	13.00	-
1.90%	11.00	-
2.35%	4.00	5,000
7.14%	6.00	_
		-
2.35%	4.00	
7.14%	6.00	30,000
4.00%	1.00	9,000
1.82%	1.00	
2.42%	8.00	26,500
1.82%	3.00	
2.06%	5.00	
1.96%	2.00	4,250
0.00% 0.00% 0.00%	0.00 0.00 0.00	1,800

															Т
	CUADOTO	INC	FOTIMATED								Statutory/	Update orange	UPDATED	INC	
	CHARGES 2017/2018	INC. VAT	ESTIMATED INCOME	DETA	AILS						Discretionary	CHANGED	CHARGES 2018/2019	INC. VAT	
		*	2017/2018											*	
	£		£			Private Hire Vehicle Licence							£		-
	274 + MOT		105,000			Initial grant/late renewal (Full Year)					Discretionary	1-Apr-17	282 + MOT		-
	330 + MOT					with meter					Discretionary		338 + MOT		
	137 + MOT					Initial grant (December to May)					Discretionary	1-Apr-17	140 + MOT		-
	165 + MOT					with meter					Discretionary		168 + MOT		
	198 + MOT					Prompt renewal					Discretionary	1-Apr-17	202 + MOT		
	243 + MOT					with meter					Discretionary		248 + MOT	_	_
	79 + MOT 102 + MOT		13,500			Transfer from one vehicle to another with meter					Discretionary Discretionary	1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	81 + MOT 104 + MOT		-
	102 1 110 1											174117	104111101		+
	86.00		170			Advertising on Hackney Carriage V	ehicles/Private Hi	re Vehicles			Discretionary	1-Apr-17	88.00		
						Scrap Metal Dealers							-		-
	498.00		1,000			Initial grant of Site licence					Discretionary	1-Apr-17	508.00		+
	288.00					Initial grant of Collectors licence					Discretionary	1-Apr-17	294.00		
	446.00	\square				Renewal of Site licence					Discretionary	1-Apr-17	455.00		+
	289.00	\vdash			_	Renewal of Collectors licence					Discretionary	1-Apr-17	295.00		+
															1
Ц	211.00	\square				Variation Collector to Site licence					Discretionary	1-Apr-17	215.00		\perp
	64.00					Variation Site to Collector licence					Discretionary	1-Apr-17	65.00		
	32.00					Variation (minor administrative, such	as change of addre	ss)			Discretionary	1-Apr-17	33.00		+
	106.00					Change of Site Manager					Discretionary	1-Apr-17	108.00		_
															+
															-
						Miscellaneous Licences									
						Street Collection							-		
						House to House Collection							-		-
						Street Trading									
			150.000			Premises licence					Statuton		-		_
			150,000			(The fees detailed below are statute	orv fees)				Statutory			_	
															-
				Ар	plicatio	on for grant and variation of Premise	s Licences and Cl	ub premises certificate					4	_	
								A B	С	D E			-	-	-
						L		£4,301 -	£33,001 -	£87,001 - £125,001					-
						Domestic RV				£125,000 & over			-		_
					Fee	e Town Centre Pubs		£100 £190	£315 -	£450 £635 £900 £1,905					+
						ual Charge		£70 £180	£295						-
					_								4	_	
		\vdash			Pren	nises with no domestic rateable value=	Band A; premises i	under construction=Band C							+
						ication of change of name or address of					Statutory				t
					Appl	lication to vary to specify individual as o	designated premise	s supervisor			Statutory				+
						fication of change of address of design fication of alteration of club rules	ated premises supe	ervisor			Statutory Statutory				+
					Appl	lication to transfer premises licence					Statutory				+
					Inter	im authority notice					Statutory				_
						lication for copy or summary lication for making of a provisional state	ement				Statutory Statutory				
					Appi						Olditioly				+
															1
$\left - \right $		\vdash			Pers	sonal Licence Fees									
					Appl	lication for grant					Statutory				+
					Appl	lication for copy					Statutory				1
					Notif	fication of change of name or address					Statutory				4
$\left + \right $		\vdash			_										+
					Tem	porary Event Notices Fees									
															+
		\vdash				fication of a temporary event lication for copy					Statutory Statutory			-	+
					Appi						Statutoly				+
						·	•	· I		· · · ·					

% CHANGE£ CHANGEUPPATED ESTIMATED INCOME 2018/20191122.92%8.0012.42%8.0012.42%8.0012.42%3.0012.19%3.0012.02%4.0012.02%4.0012.03%2.0012.33%2.0010112.03%6.0012.03%6.0012.03%6.0012.02%9.0011.90%4.0011.90%4.0011.89%2.0011.89%2.0011.89%2.0011.89%2.0011.89%1.0011.89%1.0011.89%1.0011.89%1.0011.89%1.0011.89%1.0111.89%1.0111.89%1.0111.89%1.0111.89%1.0111.89%1.0111.89%1.0111.89%1.0111.89%1.0111.89%1.0111.89%1.0111.89%1.0111.89%1.1111.89%1.1111.89%1.1111.89%1.1111.89%<				
£ £ 2.92% 8.00 2.42% 8.00 2.19% 3.00 1.82% 3.00 2.02% 4.00 2.06% 5.00 2.53% 2.00 1.96% 2.00 2.33% 2.00 2.01% 10.00 2.08% 6.00 2.08% 6.00 1.90% 4.00 1.56% 1.00 1.89% 2.00 1.89% 2.00 1.89% 2.00				ESTIMATED INCOME
2.42% 8.00 2.19% 3.00 1.82% 3.00 2.02% 4.00 2.06% 5.00 2.53% 2.00 1.96% 2.00 2.33% 2.00 2.01% 10.00 2.08% 6.00 1.90% 4.00 1.56% 1.00 3.13% 1.00 1.89% 2.00		£		
2.42% 8.00 2.19% 3.00 1.82% 3.00 2.02% 4.00 2.06% 5.00 2.53% 2.00 1.96% 2.00 2.33% 2.00 2.01% 10.00 2.08% 6.00 1.90% 4.00 1.56% 1.00 3.13% 1.00 1.89% 2.00				
2.19% 3.00 1.82% 3.00 2.02% 4.00 2.06% 5.00 2.53% 2.00 1.96% 2.00 2.33% 2.00 2.01% 10.00 2.02% 9.00 2.02% 9.00 2.02% 9.00 2.08% 6.00 1.90% 4.00 1.56% 1.00 3.13% 1.00 1.89% 2.00				107,000
1.82% 3.00 2.02% 4.00 2.06% 5.00 2.53% 2.00 1.96% 2.00 2.33% 2.00 2.33% 2.00 2.01% 10.00 2.08% 6.00 1.90% 4.00 1.56% 1.00 3.13% 1.00 1.89% 2.00	2.42%	8.00		
1.82% 3.00 2.02% 4.00 2.06% 5.00 2.53% 2.00 1.96% 2.00 2.33% 2.00 2.33% 2.00 2.01% 10.00 2.08% 6.00 1.90% 4.00 1.56% 1.00 3.13% 1.00 1.89% 2.00	2.19%	3.00		
2.02% 4.00 2.06% 5.00 2.53% 2.00 1.96% 2.00 2.33% 2.00 2.33% 2.00 2.01% 10.00 2.08% 6.00 1.90% 4.00 1.56% 1.00 3.13% 1.00 1.89% 2.00				
2.06% 5.00 2.53% 2.00 1.96% 2.00 2.33% 2.00 2.33% 2.00 1000 1000 2.01% 10.00 2.02% 9.00 2.08% 6.00 1.90% 4.00 1.56% 1.00 1.89% 2.00				
2.53% 2.00 1.96% 2.00 2.33% 2.00 2.33% 2.00 2.01% 10.00 2.01% 10.00 2.02% 9.00 2.08% 6.00 1.90% 4.00 1.56% 1.00 3.13% 1.00 1.89% 2.00				
1.96% 2.00 2.33% 2.00 2.01% 10.00 2.02% 9.00 2.08% 6.00 1.90% 4.00 1.56% 1.00 3.13% 1.00 1.89% 2.00				40 500
2.33% 2.00 170 2.01% 10.00 1,000 2.08% 6.00 1,000 2.02% 9.00 1,000 2.08% 6.00 1,000 1.90% 4.00 1,56% 1.56% 1.00 1,000 1.89% 2.00 1,00 1.89% 2.00 1,00 1.89% 1.00 1,00 1.89% 1.00 1,00 1.00 1,00 1,00 1.00 1,00 1,00 1.00 1,00 1,00 1.00 1,00 1,00 1.00 1,00 1,00 1.00 1,00 1,00 1.00 1,00 1,00 1.00 1,00 1,00 1.00 1,00 1,00 1.00 1,00 1,00 1.00 1,00 1,00 1.00 1,00 1,00 1.00 1,00 1,00 1.00 1,00 1,00 1.00 1,0				13,500
2.01% 10.00 2.08% 6.00 2.02% 9.00 2.08% 6.00 1.90% 4.00 1.56% 1.00 3.13% 1.00 1.89% 2.00 1.89% 2.00	1.90%	2.00		
2.01% 10.00 2.08% 6.00 2.02% 9.00 2.08% 6.00 1.90% 4.00 1.56% 1.00 3.13% 1.00 1.89% 2.00 1.89% 2.00	2 33%	2.00		170
2.08% 6.00 2.02% 9.00 2.08% 6.00 1.90% 4.00 1.56% 1.00 3.13% 1.00 1.89% 2.00 1 1 1 <td>2.0070</td> <td>2.00</td> <td></td> <td>170</td>	2.0070	2.00		170
2.08% 6.00 2.02% 9.00 2.08% 6.00 1.90% 4.00 1.56% 1.00 3.13% 1.00 1.89% 2.00 1 1 1 <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td>		1		
2.08% 6.00 2.02% 9.00 2.08% 6.00 1.90% 4.00 1.56% 1.00 3.13% 1.00 1.89% 2.00 1 1 1 <td>2.01%</td> <td>10.00</td> <td></td> <td>1,000</td>	2.01%	10.00		1,000
2.02% 9.00 2.08% 6.00 1.90% 4.00 1.56% 1.00 3.13% 1.00 1.89% 2.00 1.89% 1.00 1.89% 1.00				
2.08% 6.00 1.90% 4.00 1.56% 1.00 3.13% 1.00 1.89% 2.00				
1.90% 4.00 1.56% 1.00 3.13% 1.00 1.89% 2.00	2.02%	9.00		
1.56% 1.00 3.13% 1.00 1.89% 2.00				
1.56% 1.00 3.13% 1.00 1.89% 2.00				
3.13% 1.00 1.89% 2.00				
	1.56%	1.00		
	3.13%	1.00		
	4.000/	0.00		
I I I	1.89%	2.00		
Image: Section of the section of th				
Image: Section of the section of th				
Image: set in the set in				
Image: sector				
Image: sector				
Image: set in the set in				
Image: set of the set of			⊢	
Image: set in the set in		<u> </u>		
		1		150.000
			\vdash	
			⊢–∣	
		<u> </u>		
		-		

CHARGES 2017/2018 £	INC. VAT *	ESTIMATED INCOME 2017/2018 £	DETAILS									Statutory/ Discretionary	Update orange DATE LAST CHANGED	UPDATED CHARGES 2018/2019 £	INC. VAT *
		F	Oth	er Fees										-	
			Sup	ply of copy of information contained in licensing register								Statutory		-	
		-	(fee	determined by licensing authority based on costs)										-	
		-	Noti	fication of an interest in any premises								Statutory			
														-	
		41,000	Арр	lications under the Gambling Act 2005								Discretionary		-	
		-							<u>ب</u>						
			Classes of premises licence		Non-conversion application fee in respect of provisional statement premises	Non-conversion application fee in respect of other premises	First annual fee and annual fee	Fee for application to vary licence	Fee for application to transfer a licence	Fee for application for reinstatement of a licence	Fee for application for provisional statement				
		ŀ													
	<u> </u>	-	Con	verted casino premises licence			2460	1640	1130	1130				-	
		-	Bing	go premises licence	98	5 5850	820	1430	985	985	2850			-	
			Adu	It gaming centre premises licence	98	5 1640	820	820	985	985	1605			-	
			Bett	ing premises (track) licence	79	5 2025	820	1015	795	795	1985				
			Fam	ily entertainment centre premises licence	79	5 1640	615	820	795	795	1605				
			Bett	ing premises (other) licence	98	5 2460	495	5 1225	985	985	2410				
		-													
				e permit application or renewal.										-	
			Cha	illy entertainment centre gaming machine permit or renew nge of name on family entertainment centre/prize permit.	aı.										
	$\left - \right $		Cop Cha	y of family entertainment centre/prize permit. nge of circumstances, residence etc. S.186.]				┢──╀
			Сор	y of licence.											
			Club	o Gaming permit.											
			Club	o machine permit.											
			Lice	nsed Premises gaming machine permit.											
		-	18. но	USING HRA		_									┣──┼
			СН	ARGES FOR HIRING HOUSING COMMUNITY HALLS											
	[-]			Note - Commercial and Weekend lettings by negotiation	but not less than cha	arges shown	below								┢─┦
				Committee meetings of local registered charities											
				Hours on Saturdays, Sundays & Bank Holidays											
	\vdash														\vdash

% CHANGE	£ CHANGE £		UPDATED ESTIMATED INCOME 2018/2019 £
			42,000

	CHARGES 2017/2018	INC. VAT *	ESTIMATED INCOME 2017/2018	DETAILS						Discretionary	Update orange DATE LAST CHANGED	UPDATED CHARGES 2018/2019	INC. VAT *
	£		£	_	1 1							£	
			3,000		MILLMEAD HALL					d			
	30.00				Hire of Main Hall -Minimum charge for	up to two hours*					1-Apr-18	35.00	
	15.00				Each additional hour or part there after							15.00	
	15.00				Hire of Smaller Room -Minimum charge	e for up to two hours					1-Apr-18	20.00	
	10.00				Each additional hour or part there after						1-Apr-18	10.00	
	25.00				Lize of both Main Loll & Omellar Deem	Minimum change for up to 2 hours*					1 4 7 7 10	40.00	
	35.00 15.00				Hire of both Main Hall & Smaller Room Each additional hour or part there after						1-Apr-18 1-Apr-18	40.00 15.00	
											•		
					Schools (per half day session)								
					* included in the hire cost of the Main H	all will be: tables, chairs, access to stage	e area, toilets and kitc	nen					
				Loc	cal Authority Tenants and Residents A	ssociations							
					Use of Halls for meetings & fund raising								
				Note: for V	Weekend and Bank Holiday hire add 50%	<u>.</u>							_
				OTHER H	IOUSING CHARGES								
			-										
					sehold Flats (Right to Buy)								
	100.00 65.00				Notice of Assignment (including notic Notice of Mortgage (where submitted		me)			s s	1-Apr-14 1-Apr-14	100.00 65.00	
	135.00		8000		Solicitors and Leaseholders enquirie		ding the leaseholder's	annual statem	ient)	S	1-Apr-14	135.00	
	128.00			(d)	I) Sub-letting fee					d	1-Apr-15	128.00	
	147.00 40.00				Leasehold Management Fee - Fire Risk Safety Assessments					d s	1-Apr-17 1-Apr-14	152.00 40.00	
	40.00			Ten	nant Enquiries					3	ТАргіч	40.00	
	2.00		0	(b)) Rent Statement per sheet					d	1-Apr-18	5.00	
				Des	signated Housing Parking Areas for No	on Tenants				d			
	445.00	*	1,780	(2)	Harbour Towers						1-Apr-18	460.00	*
	445.00		1,700	(a)							1-Api-16	400.00	
	420.00	*	2,000	(b)	Ramsgate General						1-Apr-18	435.00	*
	25.00		-	Ren	nt Reference						1-Apr-18	30.00	
											•		
	10.00		-	Сор	py of Tenancy Agreement						1-Apr-18	15.00	
				19. нм	IO/SELECTIVE LICENSING								
		$\left -\right $			ENCE FEES FOR HOUSES IN MULTIPI Andatory HMO Licensing and Selective								
				(Ma		Lionany/							
				(a)	HMOs with 2 to 8 units of accommo	dation							
	886.00				Standard HMO application					Discretionary	1-Apr-17	909.00	
	806.00 680.00				Standard HMO application (Accredite Early renewal application	ed landlord)				Discretionary Discretionary	1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	819.00 697.00	
	600.00				Early renewal application (Accredite	d landlord)				Discretionary	1-Apr-17	607.00	
		$\mid = \mid$		(1-)	HMOs with more than 8 units of accord	ommodation							
H	40.00			(a)		dation over 8 (In addition to standard o	or early renewal fees	for 2-8 units)		Discretionary	1-Apr-17	41.00	
$\left + \right $			87200	SEL	LECTIVE LICENSING FEES (FOR NON-	HMOs)							
			12640										
	E45.00	$\mid = \mid$	205180			hold - Standard annliantian					1 Apr 47	624.00	
	545.00 495.00			(a)	House/flat occupied by single house House/flat occupied by single house	hold - Standard application	d landlord)				1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	631.00 541.00	
	455.00				House/flat occupied by single house	hold - Early renewal application					1-Apr-17	538.00	
	405.00			+	House/flat occupied by single house	hold - Early renewal application (Accr	edited landlord)				1-Apr-17	448.00	

%	£	UPDATED ESTIMATED
CHANGE	CHANGE	INCOME 2018/2019
	£	£ 5,500
		-,
16.67%	5.00	-
0.00%	0.00	-
33.33%	5.00	-
0.00%	0.00	
14.29%	F 00	-
0.00%	5.00 0.00	-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
0.00%	0.00	-
0.00%	0.00	8,000
0.00%	0.00	0,000
3.40%	5.00	
0.00%	0.00	-
150.00%	3.00	_
100.0070	0.00	
		-
3.37%	15.00	1,780
3.57%	15.00	2,000
20.00%	5.00	_
2010070	0.00	
50.00%	5.00	-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		6,150
		-
		-
2.60%	23.00	
1.61%	13.00	
2.50%	17.00 7.00	
0.500		
2.50%	1.00	
		105,290
15.78%	86.00	
9.29%	46.00	
18.24%	83.00	
18.24% 10.62%	43.00	

2017/2018	INC. VAT	ESTIMATED INCOME	DETA			Statutory/ Discretionary	Update orange DATE LAST CHANGED	UPDATED CHARGES 2018/2019	INC. VAT
2017/2018 £	*	2017/2018 £		ILS			CHANGED	2018/2019 £	*
-		-		(b)	Buildings containing flats - Single licence required for whole building			-	
545.00					First flat fee - Standard application		1-Apr-17	631.00	
495.00					First flat fee - Standard application (Accredited landlord)		1-Apr-17	541.00	
173.00 455.00		-			Per additional flat - Standard application (Accredited and non-accredited landlord) First flat fee - Early renewal application		1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	235.00 538.00	
405.00		_			First flat fee - Early renewal application (Accredited landlord)		1-Apr-17	448.00	
173.00					Per additional flat - Early renewal application (Accredited and non-accredited landlord)		1-Apr-17	235.00	
		_			Buildings containing flats - Capped fees (Multiple flats in building and separate licences required)				
545.00		_			First flat fee - Standard application First flat fee - Standard application (Accredited landlord)		1-Apr-17	631.00	-
495.00 280.00		-			CAPPED Per additional flat - Standard application (Accredited and non-accredited landlord)		1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	541.00 294.00	
455.00		-			First flat fee - Early renewal application		1-Apr-17	538.00	
405.00					First flat fee - Early renewal application (Accredited landlord)		1-Apr-17	448.00	
280.00					CAPPED Per additional flat - Early renewal application (Accredited and non-accredited landlord)		1-Apr-17	294.00	
		_						-	
		-		NON	-STATUTORY INSPECTIONS			-	_
140.00		0	_	Imm	igration inspections	Discretionary		140.00	
140.00		U			er non-statutory inspections	Districtionary	1-Apr-17	140.00	
				CHA	RGING FOR ENFORCEMENT ACTION (HOUSING ACT 2004)				
		_		_		-			
525.00		0			d charge for council expenses; however, external expenditure (if applicable) will be charged at cost. rges are made in accordance with the council's adopted Private Sector Housing Enforcement Policy)	Discretionary	1-Apr-17	530.00	
		-		(Una	ges are made in accordance with the council's adopted Private Sector Housing Enforcement Policy			-	
				MON	ETARY PENALTY (REDRESS SCHEMES FOR LETTINGS AGENCY WORK AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT WORK)			-	
5000.00					Fixed charge for failure to belong to an approved scheme		1-Apr-17	5000.00	
		_						-	
		_		PEN	ALTY CHARGES (THE SMOKE AND CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM (ENGLAND) REGULATIONS 2015)			-	
2500.00		-			First penalty charge		1-Apr-17	2500.00	
1250.00					First penalty charge (if paid within 14 days)		1-Apr-17	1250.00	
5000.00					Any subsequent penalty charge		1-Apr-17	5000.00	
2500.00					Any subsequent penalty charge (if paid within 14 days)		1-Apr-17	2500.00	
			_						_
				1					
			20						
		_	20	. PL/				-	
POA		594 000	20					BOA	
P.O.A		594,000	20		INVING			P.O.A	
P.O.A		594,000	20	Fees				P.O.A	
P.O.A	*	594,000	20	Fees	for Applications -Town & Country Planning Act 1990 Ining Approvals etc. per copy Ining Approvals		1-Apr-09	P.O.A	*
P.O.A	*	594,000	20	Fees	for Applications -Town & Country Planning Act 1990			P.O.A	*
P.O.A	*	594,000 28,000	20	Fees Plan	for Applications -Town & Country Planning Act 1990 Ining Approvals etc. per copy Ining Approvals		1-Apr-09	P.O.A	*
P.O.A			20	Plan Pre-	if or Applications -Town & Country Planning Act 1990 image: Applications -Town & Country Planning Act 1990 image: Application set: Planning Act 1990 <		1-Apr-09	P.O.A	
	*		20	Plan Pre-	if or Applications -Town & Country Planning Act 1990 image: set the set of				*
325.00				Plan Pre-	if or Applications -Town & Country Planning Act 1990 image: set in the set		1-Apr-17	325.00	
325.00 650.00	*			Plan Pre-	if or Applications -Town & Country Planning Act 1990 image: space of the spa		1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	325.00 650.00	*
325.00	*			Plan Pre-	if or Applications -Town & Country Planning Act 1990 image: set in the set		1-Apr-17	325.00	*
325.00 650.00 500.00 1000.00 1000.00	*			Plan Pre-	if or Applications -Town & Country Planning Act 1990 Image: Country Planning Act		1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	325.00 650.00 500.00 1000.00 1000.00	* * * * *
325.00 650.00 500.00 1000.00	* * * * *			Plan Plan Pre	if or Applications -Town & Country Planning Act 1990 Image: Country Planning Act		1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	325.00 650.00 500.00 1000.00	*
325.00 650.00 500.00 1000.00 1000.00 2000.00	* * * * * * * *			Plan Plan Pre	if or Applications -Town & Country Planning Act 1990 Image: Section 2 and Section		1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	325.00 650.00 500.00 1000.00 1000.00 2000.00	* * * * *
325.00 650.00 500.00 1000.00 1000.00 2000.00 180.00	* * * * * *			Plan Plan Pre	if or Applications -Town & Country Planning Act 1990 Image: Country Planning Act		1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	325.00 650.00 500.00 1000.00 1000.00 2000.00 180.00	* * * * *
325.00 650.00 500.00 1000.00 1000.00 2000.00	* * * * * * * *			Plan Pre-	if or Applications -Town & Country Planning Act 1990 Image: Country Planning Act		1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	325.00 650.00 500.00 1000.00 1000.00 2000.00	* * * * *
325.00 650.00 500.00 1000.00 1000.00 2000.00 180.00	* * * * * *			Plan Pre-	if or Applications -Town & Country Planning Act 1990 Image: Country Planning Act		1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	325.00 650.00 500.00 1000.00 1000.00 2000.00 180.00	* * * * *
325.00 650.00 500.00 1000.00 2000.00 180.00 300.00	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *			Plan Pre-	if or Applications -Town & Country Planning Act 1990 Image: Section 2 and Section		1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	325.00 650.00 500.00 1000.00 2000.00 180.00 300.00	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
325.00 650.00 500.00 1000.00 2000.00 180.00 300.00 60.00 120.00	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *			Fees Plan Pre-	if or Applications -Town & Country Planning Act 1990 Image Approvals etc. per copy Image Approvals etc. per page Image Approv		1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	325.00 650.00 500.00 1000.00 2000.00 180.00 300.00 60.00 120.00	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
325.00 650.00 500.00 1000.00 2000.00 180.00 300.00 60.00	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *			Fees Plan Pre-	for Applications -Town & Country Planning Act 1990 Image: Applications -Town & Country Planning Act 1990 Image: Application & Country Act 1990 Image: Application & Country		1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	325.00 650.00 500.00 1000.00 2000.00 180.00 300.00 60.00	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
325.00 650.00 500.00 1000.00 2000.00 180.00 300.00 60.00 120.00	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *			Fees Plan Pre-	if or Applications -Town & Country Planning Act 1990 Image Approvals etc. per copy Image Approvals etc. per page Image Approv		1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	325.00 650.00 500.00 1000.00 2000.00 180.00 300.00 60.00 120.00	* * * * * * * * * * * *
325.00 650.00 500.00 1000.00 2000.00 180.00 300.00 60.00 120.00	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *			Pre-	Interpretations -Town & Country Planning Act 1990Interpretations -Town & Country Planning Act 1990Interpretations -Town & Country Planning Act 1990Interpretations - Town & Country Planning Act 1990Interpretation - Town & Country Planning Act		1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	325.00 650.00 500.00 1000.00 2000.00 180.00 300.00 60.00 120.00 150.00	* * * * * * * * * * * *
325.00 650.00 500.00 1000.00 2000.00 180.00 300.00 60.00 120.00 150.00	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *			Pre-	if or Applications -Town & Country Planning Act 1990 Image Approvals etc. per copy Image Approvals etc. per page Image Approv		1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	325.00 650.00 500.00 1000.00 2000.00 180.00 300.00 60.00 120.00	* * * * * * * * * * *
325.00 650.00 500.00 1000.00 2000.00 180.00 300.00 60.00 120.00 150.00	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *			Fees Plan Pre- Pre- Rese	Interpretations -Town & Country Planning Act 1990Interpretations -Town & Country Planning Act 1990Interpretations -Town & Country Planning Act 1990Interpretations - Town & Country Planning Act 1990Interpretation - Town & Country Planning Act		1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	325.00 650.00 500.00 1000.00 2000.00 180.00 300.00 60.00 120.00 150.00	* * * * * * * * * * *
325.00 650.00 500.00 1000.00 2000.00 180.00 300.00 60.00 120.00 150.00 0.10	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *			Pre-	for Applications -Town & Country Planning Act 1990 Image: Application & Country Planning Act 1990 Image: Applicat 1990		1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-18	325.00 650.00 500.00 1000.00 2000.00 180.00 300.00 60.00 120.00 150.00 0.10	* * * * * * * * * * *
325.00 650.00 500.00 1000.00 2000.00 180.00 300.00 60.00 120.00 150.00 0.10 0.10				Pre- Plan Pre- Pre- Pre- Pre- Pre- Pre- Pre- Pre-	Image: Instant		1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	325.00 650.00 500.00 1000.00 2000.00 180.00 300.00 60.00 120.00 150.00 0.10 0.10	* * * * * * * * * * *
325.00 650.00 500.00 1000.00 2000.00 180.00 300.00 60.00 120.00 150.00 0.10 0.10				Fees Plan Pre Reso Pre Tree	Image: for Applications -Town & Country Planning Act 1990 Image: for Applications -Town & Country Planning Act 1990 Image: for Applications - Town & Country Planning Act 1990 Image: for Applications - Town & Country Planning Act 1990 Image: for Applications - Town & Country Planning Act 1990 Image: for Applications - Town & Country Planning Act 1990 Image: for Applications - Town & Country Planning Act 1990 Image: for Applications - Town & Country Planning Act 1990 Image: for Applications - Town & Country Planning Act 1990 Image: for Applications - Town & Country Planning Act 1990 Image: for Applications - Town & Country Planning Act 1990 Image: for Applications - Town & Country Planning Act 1990 Image: for Applications - Town & Country Planning Act 1990 Image: for Applications - Town & Country Planning Act 1990 Image: for Applications - Town & Country Planning Act 1990 Image: for Applications - Town & Country Planning Act 1990 Image: for Applications - Town & Country Planning Act 1990 Image: for Applications - Town & Country Planning Act 1990 Image: for Applications - Town & Country Planning Act 1990 Image: for Applications - Town & Country Planning Act 1990 Image: for Applications - Town & Country Planning Act 1990 Image: for Applications - Town & Country Planning Act 1990 Image: for Applications - Town & Country Planning Act 1990 Image: for Applications - Town & Country Planning Act 1990 Image: for Applications - Town & Country Planning Act 1990 Image: for Applications - Town & Country Planning Act 1990 Image: for Applications - Town & Country - Town & Country & Country - Town & Country & Countr		1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-08 1-Apr-08 1-Apr-08	325.00 650.00 500.00 1000.00 2000.00 180.00 300.00 60.00 120.00 150.00 0.10 0.10 0.10	
325.00 650.00 500.00 1000.00 2000.00 180.00 300.00 60.00 120.00 150.00 0.10 0.10				Fees Plan Pre- Rest	Image: Instant		1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	325.00 650.00 500.00 1000.00 2000.00 180.00 300.00 60.00 120.00 150.00 0.10 0.10	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

	1	
		UPDATED
%	£	ESTIMATED
CHANGE	CHANGE	INCOME
		2018/2019
	£	£
15.78%	86.00	-
9.29%	46.00	
35.84%	62.00	
18.24%	83.00	-
10.62%	43.00	
35.84%	62.00	
15.78%	86.00	-
9.29%	46.00	-
5.00%	14.00	-
18.24%	83.00	
10.62%	43.00	
5.00%	14.00	-
0.0070	14.00	-
		-
0.00%	0.00	420
0.00%	0.00	420
0.0070	0.00	
0.95%	5.00	2,120
0.9376	5.00	2,120
		-
0.00%	0.00	-
		-
0.00%	0.00	-
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	-
		-
		594,000
		_
		-
		-
		40,000
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.0001	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
2.0070		

Second b Second b <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>								
					 DETAILS	Discretionary	DATE LAST CHANGED	
			*					
Book No. Log Par.		£		£				£
1 3.00 1 2.1.90000 CONTROL 1								
		55.00		-			1-Apr-09	55.00
				-				
					21. BUILDING CONTROL			
$ \left \begin{array}{c} \left \left \begin{array}{c} \left \left \begin{array}{c} \left \left \left \begin{array}{c} \left $						_		
$ \left \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 $		30.00	*	-	Building Regulation Approval Notice copies	D	1-Apr-17	35.00 *
					Demolition Inspection	D		335.00
				-	Acknowledgement of Initial Notices with or without conditions or rejection	D	1-Apr-18	25.00
N 1000 - <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>								
1 1 <td></td> <td>60.00</td> <td>*</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>D</td> <td>1-Apr-17</td> <td>70.00 *</td>		60.00	*	-		D	1-Apr-17	70.00 *
3.8.0 - <td></td> <td></td> <td>*</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			*					
3.8.0 - 1 - <td></td> <td>60.00</td> <td>*</td> <td>-</td> <td>Research of Building Regulation history (not pre application advice)</td> <td>D</td> <td>1-Apr-17</td> <td>70.00</td>		60.00	*	-	Research of Building Regulation history (not pre application advice)	D	1-Apr-17	70.00
30.00 1 33.00 1 3.00 1 3.00 1 3.00 1 3.00 1 1.40-17 3.00						_		
1 30.00 0 <td></td> <td>30.00</td> <td>*</td> <td>-</td> <td>Subsequent Approval Notice copies following research</td> <td>D</td> <td>1-Apr-17</td> <td>35.00 *</td>		30.00	*	-	Subsequent Approval Notice copies following research	D	1-Apr-17	35.00 *
30000 - 4.00 -<				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Building Regulation Fees	S		
1				30,000				
1		300.00	*	2,900		D	1-Apr-17	
49.00 - Large (i.e. Lot convelsion) - - 0 - 1000000000000000000000000000000000000				-				
48.00 - Application site visit - </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
48.00 - Application site visit - </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>Duplicate compleiton certificates</td> <td>D</td> <td></td> <td>35.00</td>				-	Duplicate compleiton certificates	D		35.00
43.00 5 200 Site Visit or Events 0 1-4ger:17 210.00 1-4ger:17 1 0 5 5 5 0						2		440.00
20.000 22. PROPERTY SERVICES Image: Control of the set from 24.000 per annum Ima				-		D		140.00
150.00 Nev Lettings Nev Lettings 1 <td< td=""><td></td><td>49.00</td><td>*</td><td>240</td><td>Site Visit for Events</td><td>D</td><td>1-Apr-17</td><td>210.00</td></td<>		49.00	*	240	Site Visit for Events	D	1-Apr-17	210.00
150.00 Nev Lettings Nev Lettings 1 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>								
150.00 Nev Lettings Nev Lettings 1 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>				_				
150.00 Image: set that 3 400 per anum Image: set that				20,000	22. PROPERTY SERVICES			
250.00 Image: constrained water between 54,001 and 27.000 per annum Image: constrained water between 54,001 and 27.000 per annum Image: constrained water between 54,001 and 27.000 per annum Image: constrained water between 54,001 and 27.000 per annum Image: constrained water between 54,001 and 27.000 per annum Image: constrained water between 54,001 and 27.000 per annum Image: constrained water between 54,001 and 27.000 per annum Image: constrained water between 54,001 and 27.000 per annum Image: constrained water between 54,001 and 27.000 per annum Image: constrained water between 54,001 and 27.000 per annum Image: constrained water between 54,001 and 27.000 per annum Image: constrained water between 54,001 and 27.000 per annum Image: constrained water between 54,001 and 27.000 per annum Image: constrained water between 54,001 and 27.000 per annum Image: constrained water between 54,001 and 27.000 per annum Image: constrained water between 54,001 and 27.000 per annum Image: constrained water between 54,001 and 27.000 per annum Image: constrained water between 54,001 and 27.000 per annum Image: constrained water between 54,001 and 27.000 per annum Image: constrained water between 54,001 and 27.000 per annum Image: constrained water between 54,001 and 27.000 per annum Image: constrained water between 54,001 and 27.000 per annum Image: constrained water between 54,001 and 27.000 per annum Image: constrained water between 54,001 and 27.000 per annum Image: constrained water between 54,001 and 27.000 per annum Image: constrained water between 54,001 and 27.0000 per annum Image: constrain					New Lettings			
350.00 Image: control value between 27,001 and 510,000 per anum Image: control value between 27,001 and 510,000 p								
500.00 Image: section of the section of t					Rental value between £7,001 and £10,000 per annum			
150.00 Minimum charge Minimum charg		500.00		_	Rental value over £10,001 per annum		1-Apr-14	
100.00 5% of first year net rent 1 <				-	New Lettings 5% of first years net rent, minimum charge applies			
Image: series of the series		150.00		_	Minimum charge			
100.00 Image Image <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>5% of first year net rent</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>					5% of first year net rent			
100.00 Image Image <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td>New Licences/TAWs - depending on status of the organisation</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				_	New Licences/TAWs - depending on status of the organisation			
Image: Section of the secting of the secting of th		100.00						150.00
Image: set in the set in		150.00		_	Maximum		1-Apr-16	
250.00 Iminium Charge Iminium Charg					3% of 12 month licence fee			
250.00 Iminium Charge Iminium Charg				_	Statutory bodies: granting of wayleaves/easements/licences etc depending on the complexity of the agreement			
150.00 3% of 12 month licence fee 1					Minimum Charge			
150.00 Access arrangements over Council owned land - minimum fee for drawing up agreement - depending on status and requirements 0 01-Apr-16 150.00 25.00 01-Apr-14 25.00 0		1500.00	$\left -\right $	_			1-Apr-16	1500.00
25.00 Access arrangements over Council owned land - depending on status and requirements per week from Image: Council owned land - depending on status and requirements per week from Image: Council owned land - depending on status and requirements per week from Image: Council owned land - depending on status and requirements per week from Image: Council owned land - depending on status and requirements per week from Image: Council owned land - depending on status and requirements per week from Image: Council owned land - depending on status and requirements per week from Image: Council owned land - depending on status and requirements per week from Image: Council owned land - depending on status and requirements per week from Image: Council owned land - depending on status and requirements per week from Image: Council owned land - depending on status and requirements per week from Image: Council owned land - depending on status and requirements per week from Image: Council owned land - depending on status and requirements per week from Image: Council owned land - depending on status and requirements per week from Image: Council owned land - depending on status and requirements per week from Image: Council owned land - depending on status and requirements per week from Image: Council owned land - depending on status and requirements per week from Image: Council owned land - depending on status and requirements per week from Image: Council owned land - depending on status and requirements per week from Image: Council owned land - depending on status and requirements per week from Image: Council owned land - depending on status and requirements per week from Im								
Image: state stat			$\left -\right $	_				
500.00 Minimum		20.00					דו וקוי .	
Image: state Surveyor Image: state Surv	$\left + \right $	500.00	$\left -\right $				1-Anr-14	500.00
150.00 Property Manager Image: Constraint of the second s		300.00						
150.00 Property Manager Image: Constraint of the state surveyor Image: Constraint of the st	$\left - \right $				Hourly Rates			
		150.00			Property Manager Property Manager		1-Apr-17	
		120.00	$\left -\right $				1-Apr-17	

			UPDATED
% CHANGE	£ CHANGE £		ESTIMATED INCOME 2018/2019 £
0.00%	0.00		
16.67%	5.00		1,750
100.00%	335.00		17,000
			200
16.67%	10.00)	3,500
-10.00%	-15.00)	1,350
16.67%	10.00)	700
16.67%	5.00)	
			419,000 36,000
-100.00%	-300.00		5,000
328.57%	161.00		600
			35,000
-100.00% -100.00%	-150.00 -250.00		
-100.00%	-350.00 -500.00		
33.33%	50.00		
50.00%	50.00		
-100.00%	-150.00		
0.00%	0.00		
0.00%	0.00		
0.00%	0.00		
0.00%	0.00		
0.00%	0.00		
#VALUE!	#VALUE!		
25.00%	30.00		

CHARGES 2017/2018 £	INC. VAT *	ESTIMATED INCOME 2017/2018 £	DETAILS	Statutory/ Discretional	Update orange DATE LAST CHANGED	UPDATED CHARGES 2018/2019 £	INC. VAT *	% CHANGE	£ CHANGE £	UPDATED ESTIMATED INCOME 2018/2019 £
150.00		-	Fee for assignments/waivers - depending on complexity and status of organisation Minimum		01-Apr-16	250.00		66.67%	100.00	
1000.00		_	Maximum		01-Apr-16	1250.00		25.00%	250.00	
			37 KENT INNOVATION CENTRE							
		6,000	Meeting Room Hire							7,000
		-,								
		=								
			23. MUSEUMS							
			Dickens House Museum							
3.80	*	18,320	Admission - Adult		1-Apr-17	3.80	*	0.00%	0.00	18,320
2.10 2.50	*	760 3,200	Admission - Child (under 16) Students		1-Apr-12 1-Apr-17	2.10 2.50	*	0.00%	0.00	760 3,200
10.00	*	3,360	Family Ticket - 2 Adults and 2 Children		1-Apr-12	10.00	*	0.00%	0.00	3,360
2.10		400	Under 16s Group ticket - min 10 persons (including max 2 adults per group) - price per person		1-Apr-12	2.10	*	0.00%	0.00	400
3.20	*	360	Over 16s/Adults Group ticket - min 10 persons- price per person		1-Apr-11	3.20	*	0.00%	0.00	360
		-	24. SPORTS AND LEISURE							
0.00 0.00	*		General sports activity - per child	Discretionar Discretionar		0.00 0.00		0.00% 0.00%	0.00 0.00	
0.00	*	-	General sports activity - per adult	Discretionar		0.00		0.00%	0.00	
0.00	*		Headline sports activity - per adult	Discretionar		0.00		0.00%	0.00	
			MARGATE BEACH SPORTS COURT HIRE							
			Pre Booked Courts							
	*	_	Volleyball court - per hour Beach soccer/full court - per hour		2012-13 2012-13		*	0.00%	0.00	
		_	Day Hire					0.00%	0.00	
	*	-	Floodlights for any court - per hour		2012-13		*	0.00%	0.00	
		_	Walk-on Courts Image:							
	*		Volleyball court - per hour		2012-13		*	0.00%	0.00	
	*	-	Beach soccer/full court - per hour Floodlights for any court - per hour		2012-13 2012-13		*	0.00%	0.00	
		_			2012 10			0.0070	0.00	
		-	Inflatable sports pitch Image: Community hire request			60.00		100.00%	60.00	24
		-	Transportaion costs of equipment			10.00		100.00%	10.00	8
		-								
		-	25. FORESHORE EVENTS							
175.00		170	Rocky Shore Safari		1 Apr 17	175.00		0.00%	0.00	17
175.00			Thanet Coast Project for festivals/commercial activities (Two events/Full day charge) OtherGroup Events/Activities		1-Apr-17			0.00%	0.00	
2.75 80.00			Half day per child			2.75 80.00		0.00%	0.00	
						0000		0.0070		
3.00		90	School Events/ Activities			3.00		0.00%	0.00	9
90.00			Minimum (one event/half day)			90.00		0.00%	0.00	
3.25			Outside of Thanet			3.25		0.00%	0.00	
0.00		400	Seashore Safaris & similar events (Thanet Coast Project events) Per person - adult & child - donations			0.00		0.00%	0.00	45
0.00		400	r or porson - audit a unita - unitations			0.00		0.00%	0.00	40

CHARGES 2017/2018 £		INC. VAT *	ESTIMATED INCOME 2017/2018 £	DETAILS				Statutory/ Discretionary	Update orange DATE LAST CHANGED	UPDATED CHARGES 2018/2019 £	INC. VAT *
				26. CULTURAL AND OUTSIDE EVENTS				-			
	-		-	Fee for booking a Council Site (per day) -				-			
	_		-	Payment in advance of permissions only.							
				Community Events				-			
	75		7000	application fee				-	1-Apr-17	75.00	
	250		1000	Deposit (refundable after event if no damage is cused to the site)				1-Apr-17	250.00	
	75		20000	Premium site	·				1-Apr-17	75.00	
	50		_	Standard site				-	1-Apr-17	50.00	
25% of daily rate	-			Build and de-rigs days					1-Apr-17	25% of daily rate	<u> </u>
-	-		-								
				Active Recreation Sessions							
_	_		_	(A change to this will require a change in policy as we currently of		n.		-			
_	75		-	community event but please remember the negative publicity or application fee	he council had when charging park run to use their lan	d)		-	1-Apr-17	75.00	<u> </u>
-	250		-	Deposit (refundable after event if no damage is cused to the site)			-	1-Apr-17	250.00	
n/a			-	Premium site	/			-	1-Apr-17	n/a	
n/a				Standard site					1-Apr-17	n/a	
n/a				Build and de-rigs days				-	1-Apr-17	n/a	<u> </u>
-	-		-					-			<u> </u>
	-			National Charity							
	75			application fee					1-Apr-17	75.00	
	250			Deposit (refundable after event if no damage is cused to the site)			-	1-Apr-17	250.00	
_	150 100		-	Premium site Standard site					1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	150.00 100.00	<u> </u>
25% of daily rate			-	Build and de-rigs days				-	1-Apr-17	25% of daily rate	
_	_							-			
_	-		-	Local Charity							<u> </u>
-	75		-	application fee					1-Apr-17	75.00	
	250			Deposit (refundable after event if no damage is cused to the site)				1-Apr-17	250.00	
_	100			Premium site				-	1-Apr-17	100.00	
25% of doily rate	75		_	Standard site Build and de-rigs days				-	1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	75.00 25% of daily rate	<u> </u>
25% of daily rate	-		-					1	1-Api-17	25% of daily fale	
				Enthusiast							
_			_					-			
_	75 250		_	application fee Deposit (refundable after event if no damage is cused to the site	A			-	1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	75.00 250.00	<u> </u>
	150			Premium site					1-Apr-17	150.00	
	100			Standard site					1-Apr-17	100.00	
25% of daily rate				Build and de-rigs days					1-Apr-17	25% of daily rate	
				Commercial							<u> </u>
	-										
	75			application fee					1-Apr-17	75.00	
	500			Deposit (refundable after event if no damage is cused to the site)				1-Apr-17	500.00	I
	300 200			Premium site Standard site					1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	300.00 200.00	<u> </u>
50% of daily rate	200			Build and de-rigs days					1-Apr-17	50% of daily rate	
							1				

% CHANGE	£ CHANGE	UPDATED ESTIMATED INCOME
		2018/2019
	£	£
		_
		-
		-
0.00%	0.00	4000
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	14000
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.0070	0.00	-
		-
	┨────┤─	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
		-
		-
		-
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
		-
0.00%	0.00	
		-
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
	1	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
	┨────┤─	
	ļ	
	↓	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
0.0070	0.00	
	1	
	1	

CHARGES 2017/2018 £	INC. VAT *	ESTIMATED INCOME 2017/2018 £	DETAILS	Statutory/ Update or Discretionary DATE LA3 CHANGE	GT CHARGES
Z		2	27. EXTERNAL PRINTNIG		
0.06 0.04	*	120 240	A4 single sided black and white photo copy quantity 1 - 99 A4 single sided black and white photo copy quantity 100 - 499	1-Api 1-Api	
0.04	*	300	A4 single sided black and white photo copy quantity 500+	1-Api 1-Api	
0.07 0.05	*	240 400	A4 single Double sided black and white photo copy quantity 1-99	1-Api 1-Api	
0.03	*	400	A4 single Double sided black and white photo copy quantity 500+	1-Api 1-Api	
0.10 0.08	*	150 240	A3 single sided black and white photo copy quantity 1 - 99	1-Api 1-Api	
0.05	*	240	A4 single sided black and white photo copy quantity 500+	1-Api 1-Api	
0.11	*	270 540	A3 single Double sided black and white photo copy quantity 1-99	1-Api	
0.09 0.06	*	540 480	A3 single Double sided black and white photo copy quantity 100-499 A3 single Double sided black and white photo copy quantity 500+	1-Api 1-Api	
0.19	*	100 150	A4 single sided colour photo copy quantity 1 - 99	1-Api	
0.15 0.08	*	150	A4 single sided colour photo copy quantity 100 - 499 A4 single sided colour photo copy quantity 500+	1-Api 1-Api	
0.24	*	70	A4 single Double sided colour photo copy quantity 1-99	1-Api	
0.20 0.14	*	100 110	A4 single Double sidedcolour photo copy quantity 100-499 A4 single Double sided colour photo copy quantity 500+	1-Api 1-Api	
0.1.4					
0.26	*	20	A3 single sided colour photo copy quantity 1 - 99	1-Api	
0.22 0.16	*	40 60	A3 single sided colour photo copy quantity 100 - 499 A4 single sided colour photo copy quantity 500+	1-Api 1-Api	
0.10					
0.34	*	20	A3 single Double sided colour photo copy quantity 1-99	1-Api	
0.30 0.24	*	30 30	A3 single Double sided colour photo copy quantity 100-499 A3 single Double sided colour photo copy quantity 500+	1-Api 1-Api	
0.24		30			-17 0.24
3.00	*	90	Business cards per 100 single sided	1-Api	
5.00	*	50	Business cards per 100 double sided	1-Api	-17 5.00
1.25	*	20	Unibinding	1-Api	-17 1.25
1.00	*	10	Wire binding 34 hole	1-Api	-17 1.00
1.50	*	20	Wire binding 21 hole	1-Api	-17 1.50
60.00	*	240	Artwork Adjustments / hour	1-Api	-17 60.00
0.03		0	Carbon paper single sided	1-Api	
0.05		U	Carbon paper double sided	1-Api	-17 0.05
0.45		10	Laminating A4 Sheet	1-Api	
0.70 4.50		10 50	Laminating A3 Sheet	1-Api 1-Api	
4.50		50		Т-Арі	4.50
		_	28. VISITOR INFORMATION CENTRE		
150.00		500	Room Hire Image: Constraint of the second seco	1-Api	-16 150.00
80.00		-	Per half day	1-Api	
			additionl cost for refreshments (discretionary rates available for tourism businesses ie for training courses)		
		20	Photocopy official document, per page (plus administration charge, if applicable)		
		20	A4 10pence and A3 20 pence		
3.50		300	Radar Keys Purchase of Radar Keys		3.50
5.50		500			5.50
			29. COMMUNITY BEACH HUT		
			Coastal Community Beach Hut (Margate)		
70.00			One day charge	1-Api	
15.00		360	£15 per hour up to 4 hours (1/2 day); £70/day	1-Api	-16 15.00

%	£	UPDATED ESTIMATED
CHANGE	CHANGE	INCOME 2018/2019
	£	£
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	80
0.00%	0.00	30
0.00%	0.00	60
0.00%	0.00	50
0.00%	0.00	120
0.00%	0.00	50
0.00%	0.00	80
0.00%	0.00	100
0.00%	0.00	110
0.00%	0.00	130
0.00%	0.00	120
0.00%	0.00	60
0.00%	0.00	70
0.00%	0.00	60
0.00%	0.00	40
0.00%	0.00	40
0.00%	0.00	60
0.009/	0.00	40
0.00%	0.00	10 20
0.00%	0.00	20
0.0070	0.00	20
0.00%	0.00	10
0.00%	0.00	20
0.00%	0.00	20
0.00%	0.00	60
0.00%	0.00	50
0.00%	0.00	20
0.00%	0.00	10
0.00%	0.00	20
0.00%	0.00	240
0.00%	0.00	240
0.00%	0.00	-
0.00%	0.00	-
0.00%	0.00	10
0.00%	0.00	10
0.00%	0.00	50
		500
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	
	+	
		20
0.00%	0.00	300
0.00 /0	0.00	
	<u> </u>	
0.00%	0.00	
0.00%	0.00	280

CHARGES	INC	ESTIMATED		Statutory/	Update orange	UPDATED CHARGES	INC.	0/		UPDATED ESTIMATED
CHARGES 2017/2018 £	INC. VAT *	ESTIMATED INCOME 2017/2018 £	DETAILS	Discretionary	CHANGED	2018/2019 £	VAT	% CHANGE	£ CHANGE £	INCOME 2018/2019 £
										~
			36. FINANCIAL SERVICES - Housing Advance			-				-
176.00		0	(1) House Purchase Advances Redemption fee (Early redemption)		1-Apr-17	-		-100.00%	-176.00	- 0
			38. FINANCIAL SERVICES - CC Payment			delete				-
		_	Surcharge for Credit Card Payments Image: Constraint of the second s			delete delete				
			30. FINANCIAL SERVICES	_		-				-
		484,500	OTHER HOUSING CHARGES Council Tax	_		-				484500
50.00		404,000		_	1-Apr-11	50.00		0.00%	0.00	-
50.00			Liability Order	_	1-Apr-11	50.00		0.00%	0.00	
		29,700	Business Rates							29700
50.00		_	Summons Image: Constraint of the second se	_	1-Apr-11	50.00		0.00%	0.00	-
50.00			Liability Order	_	1-Apr-11	50.00		0.00%	0.00	
			Payment of Housing Benefit			-				
10.00 25.00 50.00		0 100 100	Replacement of lost payment card Replacement of landlord payment schedule - single financial year Replacement of landlord payment schedule - multiple financial years Image: Comparison of landlord payment schedule - multiple financial years		1-Apr-09 1-Apr-09 1-Apr-09	10.00 25.00 50.00		0.00% 0.00% 0.00%	0.00 0.00 0.00	0 100 100
			Assessment of Housing Benefit			-				-
10.00		30	Request for Housing Benefit file outside of Freedom of information request			10.00		0.00%	0.00	30
-		_		_		-				
_		_	31. COUNCIL PUBLICATIONS			-				
corporate p/c charge			Council agendas & Committee minutes - per page	_	1-Apr-08	corporate p/c charge				
corporate p/c charge corporate p/c charge			Committee agenda per single committee per single copy Committee agenda per page Committee agenda per page		4.477.00	corporate p/c charge corporate p/c charge				-
corporate p/c charge corporate p/c charge			Planning Committee or Cabinet Image: Committee of Cabinet All other Committees Image: Committee of Cabinet		1-Apr-08 1-Apr-08	corporate p/c charge corporate p/c charge				
corporate p/c charge			Photocopy official document, per page (plus administration charge, if applicable) Image: Charge of the second se	_	1-Apr-07	corporate p/c charge				-
2.00			DVD of Council Meeting		1-Apr-16	3.00		50.00%	1.00	40
			32. ELECTORAL SERVICES		4.4== 0.4	05.00		0.00%		-
25.00 10.00 5.00			Electoral Index of Streets Marked copy of Register - Basic Charge plus per 1000 entries charge below Marked copy of Register per 1000 entries in addition to basic charge Image: Charge plus per 1000 entries in addition to basic charge		1-Apr-04 1-Apr-08 1-Apr-10	25.00 10.00 5.00		0.00% 0.00% 0.00%	0.00 0.00 0.00	
10.00 5.00 20.00		1,600	Register price list (paper copy) Basic Charge plus cost per 1,000 entries charge below Image: Charge plus cost per 1,000 entries charge Register price list (paper copy) per 1,000 entries in addition to basic charge Image: Charge plus cost per 1,000 entries charge Image: Charge plus cos		1-Apr-09	10.00 5.00 20.00		0.00% 0.00% 0.00%	0.00 0.00 0.00	1,600
1.50 FREE			Register price list (data copy) pedite charge plate cost per 1,000 entries in addition to basic charge Inspection of marked copy of Register - per register		1-Apr-06	1.50 FREE		0.00%	0.00	

CHARGES INC 2017/2018 VA £	C. ESTIMATED AT INCOME 2017/2018 £	ETAILS		DATE LAST CHANGED	CHARGES 2018/2019 £	INC. VAT *	% CHANGE	£ CHANGE £	ESTIMATED INCOME 2018/2019 £
Il Minimum Charges	15,000	33. CORPORATE MARKETING Image: Composition works Image: Charges for Film Location works			All Minimum Charges				18,0
500.00		Advertising productions, Commercials, Filming for Internet Advertising - per day	narv	1-Apr-13	500.00	-	0.00%	0.00	-
500.00		Feature Films - per day	-	1-Apr-13	500.00	-	0.00%	0.00	-
150.00		Low Budget Feature Films - per day	-	1-Apr-11	150.00		0.00%	0.00	
150.00		Television dramas - per day Discretion	-	1-Apr-11	150.00		0.00%	0.00	-
100.00		Educational, Corporate. Light entertainment, music promotions - per day Discretio	nary	1-Apr-11	100.00		0.00%	0.00	
0.00		Interviews, sound recordings - per day Discretio	nary	1-Apr-12	0.00		0.00%	0.00	
150.00		Photo Shoots - National publications - per day Discretion	nary	1-Apr-11	150.00		0.00%	0.00	
50.00		Photo Shoots - low budget publications - per day Discretion	nary	1-Apr-12	50.00		0.00%	0.00	-
0.00		Student films, local community groups - per day Discretio	nary	1-Apr-11	0.00		0.00%	0.00	
50.00		Administration - complex enquiries - per hour Discretion	nary	1-Apr-12	50.00		0.00%	0.00	
	3000	34. LEGAL SERVICES Image: Constraint of the services	-						
220.00 per hour		Commercial Property Matters	_	1-Jul-16	220.00 per hour		0.00%	0.00	
220.00 per hour		Planning Matters - external agreements	_	1-Jul-16	220.00 per hour		0.00%	0.00	
£120.00 per hour		Civil Litigation and Prosecutions	_	1-Jul-16	£120.00 per hour		0.00%	0.00	_
II Minimum Charges		Image: Constraint of the second se			All Minimum Charges				-
1000.00		Grant of Commercial Lease		1-Jul-16	1000.00		0.00%	0.00	
700.00		Renewal Lease	_	1-Jul-16	700.00		0.00%	0.00	
600.00		Licence to Assign		1-Jul-16	600.00		0.00%	0.00	
600.00		Licence for Works	_	1-Jul-16	600.00		0.00%	0.00	-
600.00		Licence for Underletting	_	1-Jul-16	600.00		0.00%	0.00	
700.00		Occupational Licence	-	1-Jul-16	700.00	L	0.00%	0.00	
600.00		Sale	-	1-Jul-16	600.00		0.00%	0.00	
700.00		Purchase	-	1-Jul-16	700.00		0.00%	0.00	-

This page is intentionally left blank

ASSET DISPOSAL PROGRAMME 2017 - 18

Cabinet	16 November 2017
Report Author	Director of Corporate Governance
Portfolio Holder	Cllr John Townend, Portfolio Holder (Finance & Estates)
Status	For Decision
Classification:	Unrestricted
Key Decision	Yes
Reasons for Key	The decision affects more than one ward
Ward:	AII

Executive Summary:

This report details the approved proposed asset disposals and asset transfers for 2017/18.

Recommendation(s):

- 1. To proceed with the disposal of Forrester's Hall at market value with first refusal given to the Trustees of East Kent Mencap noting that the offer will be will be subject to the sale completing within nine months of the date of the Cabinet decision.
- 2. After nine months the Council will be free to sale the premises to another organisation at market value.

CORPORATE IM	IPLICATIONS
Financial and Value for	The capital programme is part-funded from capital receipts generated from the sale of assets. These disposals are required to enable the continued
Money	investment in council assets. The disposals are required to enable the continued will not only generate capital receipts but will also reduce ongoing maintenance costs and reduce the risk of incurring future capital expenditure.
Legal	The council may dispose of land held in any manner it wishes but the council shall not dispose of land, otherwise by way of a short tenancy, for a consideration less than best that can reasonably be obtained. There is an exception to this general rule where the council is able to sell a site for less than its market value, but it must seek statutory consent to do so. Specific consent is not needed where the council can demonstrate the land sale will help to secure the improvement of the economic, social or environmental wellbeing of the local area, and the undervalue is only up to £2m less than market value.
Corporate	The disposals programme is proposed to ensure the delivery of the Medium Term Financial Strategy and funding of the Capital Programme. It is to be delivered within the parameters of the Asset Management Plan 2017 – 2021.
Equality Act	Members are reminded of the requirement, under the Public Sector

2010 & Public Sector Equality Duty	Equality Duty (section 149 of the Equality Act 2010) to have due regard to the aims of the Duty at the time the decision is taken. The aims of the Duty are: (i) eliminate unlawful discrimination, harassment, victimisation and other conduct prohibited by the Act, (ii) advance equality of opportunity between people who share a protected characteristic and people who do not share it, and (iii) foster good relations between people who share a protected characteristic and people who do not share it. Protected characteristics: age, gender, disability, race, sexual orientation, gender reassignment, religion or belief and pregnancy & maternity. Only				
	aim (i) of the Duty applies to Marriage & civil partnership.				
	Please indicate which aim is relevant to the report.				
	Eliminate unlawful discrimination, harassment, victimisation and $$ other conduct prohibited by the Act,				
	Advance equality of opportunity between people who share a $$ protected characteristic and people who do not share it				
	Foster good relations between people who share a protected characteristic and people who do not share it.				
	Are there any assets that are proposed to be disposed of that are used by staff or the public. Yes and we have considered the impact for people with protected characteristics to ensure there is no adverse effect.				
	Do they offer facilities which, if removed as a result of disposal, reduce overall access to services for people with protected characteristics? The assets will be sold without altering the use.				
	Might the transfer of responsibility for managing an asset increase or decrease access to services for people with protected characteristics? The transfer of land to the NHS would increase the services for people with protected characteristics. None of the other transfers will decrease access to services.				
	Would there be consequences for staff or customers if an asset isn't disposed of and deteriorates through lack of funding? Potentially.				

CORPORATE PRIORITIES (tick those relevant)√	
A clean and welcoming Environment	
Promoting inward investment and job creation	\checkmark
Supporting neighbourhoods	

CORPORATE VALUES (tick those relevant) ✓	
Delivering value for money	\checkmark
Supporting the Workforce	
Promoting open communications	

1.0 Introduction and Background

- 1.1 The Medium Term Financial Strategy assumes ongoing cost savings in the maintenance of assets to be achieved by rationalising the asset base. In addition the capital programme requires funding from receipts generated from asset disposals.
- 1.2 Forresters Hall, Ramsgate, comprises of buildings built over two periods, one part early 19th Century, the other built in the 1970s (external pictures shown on Annex 1). Forresters Hall is Grade II listed and designated an Asset of Community Value under the Localism Act 2011.

- 1.3 Forresters Hall is owned by Thanet Council as an investment with the net income used to support service provision. The aging premises are now falling in to disrepair. A building condition survey estimated at least £455,145 ex VAT worth of improvement works are required to put the building into reasonable repair (planned maintenance summary Annex 2). These works are now overdue and there is no capital funding available to undertake the work.
- 1.4 The building was subject to four tenancies, all paying market rent. One of the tenants left at the end of September 2017 relocating to the Kent Innovation Centre. Of the remaining three remaining, two are short term agreements (one of these is for temporary storage) and one has acquired a secure leasehold interest.
- 1.5 We have informed the tenants of our review of the building and (in response to their complaints about the condition) that we do not have the funds to repair the building. As a result of these discussions one of the short term tenants is now looking for alternative accommodation and we are serving notice to terminate the storage arrangement.
- 1.6 The estimated net operating income for financial year ending March 2017 year is £18,430 ex VAT, however when another tenant leaves this will reduce further to £3,400 ex VAT.
- 1.7 As the premises no longer represents a good return on income and the Council have no requirement for the building as an operational facility consideration has been given as to whether the building still fulfils its corporate aims.
- 1.8 One of the occupiers, Trustees of East Kent Mencap, has a secure tenancy and the services they provide are of considerable social benefit to the community. Supporting neighbourhoods is a corporate priority and the community benefit provided by Mencap should be retained in the area wherever practicable.
- 1.9 The Trustees of East Kent Mencap have been informed of the asset review and indicated they would like to purchase the property, at market value, which would provide them with an opportunity to invest in the premises to bring it back in to good repair and retain use of the premises for the benefit of the community.
- 1.10 Note that the property is registered as an Asset of Community Value which means that if the Council decide to dispose of Forresters Hall, a moratorium is put on the sale to allow the community an opportunity to put in an offer at market value.
- 1.11 The Trustees of East Kent Mencap, as a registered charity, qualify as a community group so would be able to make an offer to purchase the premises within the moratorium period. However, notice of the disposal would be publicised to the Community, to enable other qualifying groups to register interest in the premises.
- 1.12 To minimise the holding costs to the Council a requirement for the sale of Forresters Hall to the Trustees of East Kent Mencap will be that the sale must complete within nine months of the date of the Cabinet Decision. If the sale does not conclude in this time then the Council is free to sale the premises at market value to another organisation or qualifying group.

2.0 The Proposed Disposal Programme

2.1 The Council uses its property assets for a range of purposes including direct delivery of services, revenue generation and supporting corporate plan objectives. The current

general fund portfolio is diverse and is reviewed regularly in relation to maintenance liability, revenue generation and capital value.

- 2.2 The review of Forresters Hall concludes that the building is surplus to requirements. The proposal is to dispose of Forresters Hall following the statutory process required under the Localism Act 2011, with first refusal to purchase (at market value) given to the leasehold occupiers the Trustees of East Kent Mencap.
- 2.3 Should the sale not complete within nine months from the date of the Cabinet decision, the Council will be free to sale to another organisation at market rent.
- 2.4 More investigations will be carried out in respect of future properties to be listed and brought forward for disposal in the future.

3.0 Options

3.1 Members could choose to not dispose of Forresters Hall. Failure to dispose of the asset will mean that the Council needs to fund the capital works required to bring the building in to good repair which will impact on the approved Capital Programme and vacant property costs including reactive repairs will negatively impact the Medium Term Financial plan.

4.0 Next Steps

- 4.1 Assets that have been approved for disposal should be progressed through the adopted disposal framework as soon as practicable.
- 4.2 Further investigations should be carried out in relation to other TDC properties to identify those suitable for future disposal.
- 4.3 All assets should be continually reviewed to ensure the Council is making the best use of its resources by rationalising and disposing of surplus or under-performing assets.

Contact Officer:	Tim Howes, Director of Corporate Governance
Reporting to:	Madeline Homer, Chief Executive

Annex List

Annex 1	External elevations of Foresters Hall
Annex 2	Planned Maintenance Summary
Annex 3	Site Plan showing approximate site boundary of Forresters Hall

Background Papers

Title	Details of where to access copy
None	Not applicable

Corporate Consultation

Finance	Ramesh Prashar, Head of Financial Services			
Legal	Tim Howes, Director of Corporate Governance			

Annex 1 - Cabinet 16 November 2017



This page is intentionally left blank

ESTIMATED COST	£239,010.00	E4,800.00	£50,920.00	E45,270.00	E7,145.00	E38,000.00 E3,000.00 E1,000.00 E10,000.00 E20,000.00 E20,000.00	E455,145.00
ESTI COS	£239	E4,80	E50,9	E45,2	E7,14		E455
						enerally ghtfing installation stallation s	
						Mechanical Installation generally Electrical Installation generally Ubgrade to Erre alarm Installation Upgrade to Fire alarm Installation Additional ACM removals Preliminaries	
						Mechan Upgrade Additodo Prelimin	TOTAL
RY	YEAR 1	YEAR 2	YEAR 3	YEAR 4	YEAR 5		
VCE - SUMMA	~	~	>	*	7		
PLANNED MAINTENANCE - SUMMARY							
PLANNE							

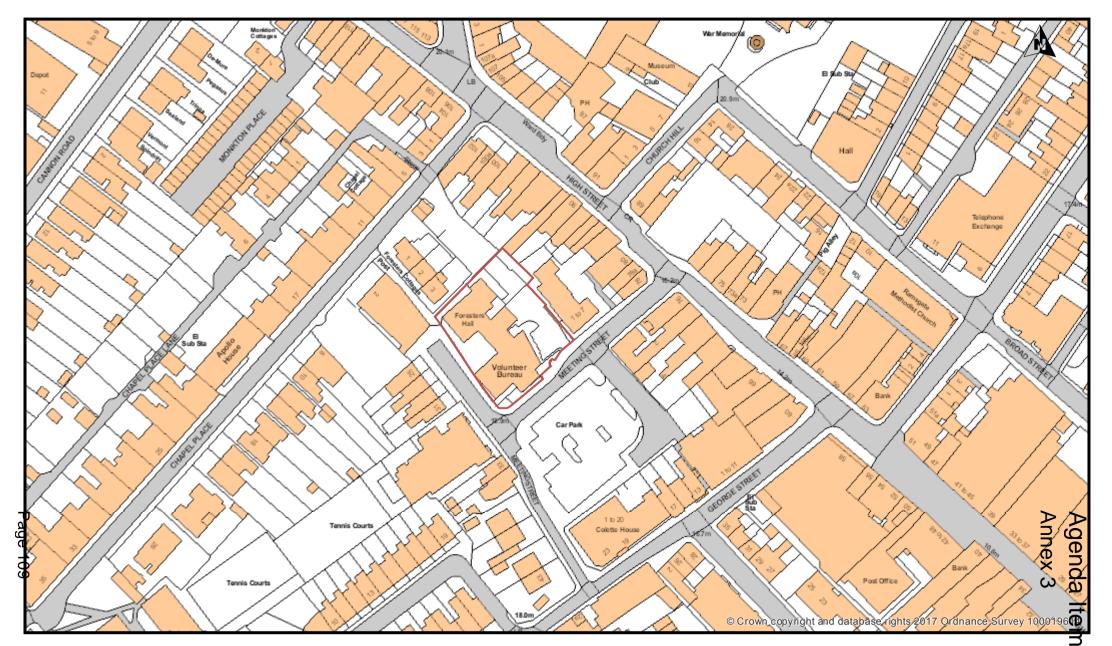
Forrester's Hall

Annex 2

1 of 23

Planned Maintenance Summary

This page is intentionally left blank



Title: Foresters Hall Author: Thanet District Council

Thanet District Council Cecil Street Margate Kent CT19 1XZ



Scale 1:1,250

Date: 13/10/2017

This page is intentionally left blank

Public Space Protection Order for alcohol control

Cabinet	16 th November
Report Author	Jessica Bailey, Community Safety Team Leader
Portfolio Holder	Cllr Lin Fairbrass, Deputy leader and Cabinet Member for Community Safety & Environmental Services
Status	For Decision
Classification:	Unrestricted
Key Decision	Yes
Reasons for Key	Significant effect on communities (2 or more wards)
Ward:	All wards

Executive Summary:

The purpose of this report is to recommend that the Council exercises its powers under the Anti-Social Behaviour, Crime and Policing Act 2014 to introduce a Public Spaces Protection Order (PSPO) to provide officers with additional enforcement capability to control alcohol where it is having or likely to have a detrimental effect on the wider community.

This PSPO proposes a restriction on carrying and consuming alcohol which is causing, or could cause, Anti Social Behaviour, when asked not to do so by an authorised officer, within the designated boundary, (urban areas) of the District of Thanet.

This PSPO if agreed, will replace the Designated Public Places Order relating to alcohol control, previously agreed by Council in 2005 (extended in 2008), which expires in October 2017, due to the introduction of PSPOs. Failure to agree a new PSPO for alcohol control will mean there are no controls in place from October 2017.

The Cabinet is asked to support the proposals to give officers, both district council and Kent Police, greater ability to tackle alcohol related Anti Social Behaviour in the interests of the wider community, residents, local businesses and visitors to the area.

Recommendation(s):

- To exercise its powers under the Anti-Social Behaviour, Crime and Policing Act 2014 to introduce a Public Space Protection Order controlling alcohol where it is having or likely to have a detrimental effect on the wider community;
- ii) To delegate any minor amendment of the PSPO to the Chief Executive.

CORPORATE IMPLICATIONS		
Financial and	There are no identified financial implications at this time. Enforcement of	
Value for	this order if adopted will come from within existing budgets and resources.	
Money	Kent Police will also hold responsibility for enforcement and this will incur a cost to the council.	

	There may potentially be future legal costs for enforcement of Fixed Penalty Notices, however this will be covered within the existing departmental Community Safety legal budget and the income generated by fixed penalty notices recovered should also contribute towards these costs.	
Legal	The Antisocial Behaviour Crime and Policing Act 2014 (the act) streamlined existing measures used to tackle Anti social and nuisance	
	behaviour, into just six new powers. Civil Injunctions; Criminal Behaviour Orders; Community Protection Notices; Closure Orders; Dispersal Powers and Public Space Protection Orders	
	This report concerns itself with the introduction of a Public Space Protection Order.	
	Section 59 of the Act requires the Council to carry out the necessary consultation and the necessary publicity, and the necessary notification before making a public spaces protection order.	
	The necessary consultation means consulting with the chief officer of police, and the local policing body, for the police area that includes the restricted area; whatever community representatives the local authority thinks it appropriate to consult; and the owner or occupier of land within the restricted area.	
Corporate		
	Priority 1, Clean and welcoming environment - Maintaining zero tolerance to encourage positive behaviour to help improve our environment	
	<u>Priority 2</u> , Supporting neighbourhoods - Continuing to work with partners to improve community safety and anti-social behaviour	
Equality Act 2010 & Public Sector Equality Duty		
	Protected characteristics: age, gender, disability, race, sexual orientation, gender reassignment, religion or belief and pregnancy & maternity. Only aim (i) of the Duty applies to Marriage & civil partnership.	
	Please indicate which aim is relevant to the report.	
	Eliminate unlawful discrimination, harassment, victimisation and other conduct prohibited by the Act,	
	Advance equality of opportunity between people who share a X protected characteristic and people who do not share it	
	Foster good relations between people who share a protected characteristic and people who do not share it.	
	It is not felt that the introduction of this order should have any negative	

impact in respect of protected characteristics and the public sector equality duty. Restrictions around alcohol control when there is or is likely to be Anti Social Behaviour, aims to make all public spaces more accessible to all members of society regardless of whether they hold a protected characteristic or not.
An Equality Impact Assessment screening has been undertaken and there are no matters arising from this proposal at this time. This will be kept under review.

CORPORATE PRIORITIES (tick those relevant)√	
A clean and welcoming	\checkmark
Environment	
Promoting inward investment and	
job creation	
Supporting neighbourhoods	\checkmark

CORPORATE VALUES (tick those relevant) ✓	
Delivering value for money	~
Supporting the Workforce	~
Promoting open communications	

1.0 Introduction and Background

- 1.1 The Anti Social Behaviour, Crime and Policing Act 2014 streamlined existing powers and introduced new measures for professionals to tackle Anti Social Behaviour (ASB).
- 1.2 One of the new powers created in this act was the introduction of Public Space Protection Orders (PSPOs) which has given powers to local authorities to introduce orders that restrict certain behaviours or activities within a specified area, if it can be demonstrated that such activity is having a negative impact and is detrimental to the quality of life of the community.
- 1.3 PSPOs also replace previous legislation to tackle disorder including Designated Public Places Orders (DPPO). Thanet has had a DPPO since 2005 which was extended in 2008 to cover the whole of the district. This made the consumption of alcohol (when likely to cause a nuisance) and when asked not to do so by an authorised officer, an offence.

However due to the introduction of PSPOs, this expires in October 2017.

1.4 Thanet is the fourth most densely populated district in Kent (ONS 2015) and has seen a 19% growth in Thanet's visitor economy (Visit Kent 2016). areas. It is a growing tourist destination with a number of popular areas to visit and socialise in. The Council works with other agencies to foster a safe and sociable experience when visiting or going out in the district.

Residents, businesses and Elected Members have reported Anti Social Behaviour due to street drinking and alcohol related nuisance in the urban areas, particularly of Margate, Broadstairs and Ramsgate. Local businesses owners have also expressed concern with regards to the increase in tourism alongside the impact and perception of alcohol related disorder.

2.0 Public Space Protection Order - threshold

- 2.1 When making an order the Council must be satisfied that on reasonable grounds the activities carried out, or likely to be carried out, in a public space:
 - Have had, or are likely to have, a detrimental effect on the quality of life of those in the locality;
 - Is, or is likely to be, persistent or continuing in nature;
 - Is, or is likely to be unreasonable; and
 - Justifies the restrictions imposed.
- 2.2 The council can only make a PSPO on any public space within the boundaries of the Thanet District. This includes any place to which the public or any section of the public have access, on payment or otherwise, as a right or by virtue of an expressed or implied permission.
- 2.3 It is an offence for a person, without reasonable excuse, to do anything that they are prohibited from doing by a PSPO or for them to fail to comply with a requirement to which they are subject to under a PSPO.
- 2.4 In line with the requirements of the act, the Thanet District Commander and Kent Police and Crime Commissioner have been consulted prior to the drafting of this order and are in support of the proposals.

3.0 Alcohol control in public spaces

- 3.1 The Designated Public Places Order has given officers additional powers for a number of years, to confiscate alcohol where the officer believes it to be contributing, or likely to contribute to Anti Social Behaviour.
- 3.2 This Public Space Protection Order replaces the Designated Public Places Order and expands and extends alcohol control capabilities for a further three years.
- 3.3 It is proposed that restrictions around alcohol consumption remain in urban areas, and persons can be required:
 - To not consume alcohol or anything the authorised person reasonably believes to be alcohol, in sealed or unsealed vessels.
 - To surrender anything in the person's possession which is, or the authorised person reasonably believes to be, alcohol or likely to be used as a container for alcohol.

4.0 Evidence and justification

- 4.1 Thanet continues to experience high levels of Anti Social Behaviour compared to other districts (Kent Police recorded crime data available on police.uk).
- 4.2 A review of the former Designated Public Place Order and data provided by Kent Police demonstrates a continued need in the urban and open recreational areas of the district to have provision in place to control alcohol consumption.
- 4.3 The Council and Kent Police regularly receive complaints regarding anti social activities associated with alcohol consumption. This has included reports of street drinking and unauthorised events such as beach parties.

- 4.4 The map and data set in out in the proposed order, (See Annex 1) is provided as a snapshot to demonstrate prevalence across the district, alongside a summary of alcohol related arrests from Margate Police custody from 2016-2017.
- 4.5 When looking at the impact of alcohol on the Thanet district, Thanet has higher levels of hospital admissions for alcohol related diseases than any other district, which is also set out in more detail in the proposed order (See Annex 1).
- 4.6 The 2014 annual public health report published by the Kent Public Health Observatory cited alcohol as an issue for Kent and Thanet in that the number of people dying prematurely from liver disease in the county has risen 43% since 2002, which is against trends for other diseases. The number of people being treated for alcohol related conditions has also increased, particularly in Thanet.
- 4.7 The most recent alcohol and liver disease profile for Thanet also shows higher levels of alcohol related mortality and hospital admissions and significantly higher levels of mortality from chronic liver disease compared to the rest of Kent. (*Thanet CCG alcohol and liver disease profile 2014-15*).
- 4.8 The aim of 'Reducing harmful drinking' is a current priority for Public Health England whilst 'Tackling the negative effects of alcohol' is also set out clearly in the Kent Drug and Alcohol Strategy for 2017-2022 produced by Kent County Council and Kent Police. This revised strategy acknowledges the changing complexities of alcohol and calls upon all partners including district councils to do all they can to prevent and reduce the harmful effects of drugs and alcohol issues.
- 4.9 These objectives also support both themes of the Thanet District Council corporate priorities for 2015-2019 and Thanet Community Safety Partnership action Plan for 2017-2020.

5.0 Context

5.1 The council undertook a 21 day public period for comment to establish and incorporate any further stakeholder views. The majority of law abiding citizens will not be affected by this order. It is only persons acting or likely to act in an anti social manner due to alcohol that will be effected by this order.

6.0 Definitions and exemptions

- 6.1 *Public place* means any place to which the public or any section of the public has access to, on payment or otherwise, as a right or by virtue of an express or implied permission. This includes beaches and foreshores.
- 6.2 *Authorised person* means an officer or agent acting on behalf of Thanet District Council, a Police Constable or a Police Community Support Officer.

Alcohol has the meaning as given by Section 191 of the Licensing Act 2003.

- 6.3 *Licensed premises* This provision does not apply to alcohol being consumed within premises (including designated outdoor areas) that have obtained a license under the Licensing Act 2003 or section 115E of the Highways Act 1980.
- 6.4 The 'Restricted Area' and proposed boundary as set out in this order covers the majority of the more densely populated urban areas within the District of Thanet that have shown a higher volume of arrests made by police due to drunkenness and intoxication. A map is available on page 3 of the annexed order.

6.5 This framework is **not** a blanket ban on alcohol consumption, but provides officers with additional powers in urban areas likely to be more populated, when they witness or suspect that alcohol is, or may, become a contributory factor in Anti Social Behaviour. It then becomes an offence to consume or carry alcohol or items believed to be alcohol, when asked not to do so by an authorised officer.

7.0 Options

- 7.1 To approve the recommendations;
- 7.2 To amend the recommendations and then approve them;
- 7.3 To reject the proposed order and recommendations.

Contact Officer:	(Jessica Bailey, Community Safety Team Leader)
Reporting to:	(Penny Button, Head of Safer Neighbourhoods)

Annex List

Annex 1	Proposed draft Public Spaces Protection Order
---------	---

Background documents

Title	Where to access copy
Chief Medical Officer announcement	https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/u
report - January 2016	ploads/attachment_data/file/489795/summary.pdf
	Accessed: 10/08/2017
Thanet CCG alcohol and liver disease	http://www.kpho.org.uk/data/assets/pdf_file/000
profiles 2014	5/43457/Thanet-CCG-alcohol-and-liver-disease-
	profile.pdf
	Accessed: 12/08/2017
Annual public health report 2014	http://www.kpho.org.uk/health-
	intelligence/lifestyle/alcohol#tab1
	Accessed: 10/08/2017

Corporate Consultation

Finance	Ramesh Prashar, Head of Financial Services	
Legal	Sophia Nartey, Interim Head of legal Services	
Communications	Hannah Thorpe, Head of Communications	

Agenda Item 9 Annex 1 The Anti-Social Behaviour, Crime and Policing Act 2014



Public Spaces Protection Order - (Thanet District Council) 2017

No. 2 (Alcohol control)

Page Number	Document	
1-2	Proposed Public Space Protection Order	
3	Restricted area	
Appendix:		
1	Threshold	
2	Evidence and justification	
3	Enforcement	
4	Consultation	
5	Support from the Police and Crime Commissioner	

thanet district council

The Anti-Social Behaviour, Crime and Policing Act 2014 Public Spaces Protection Order (Thanet District Council) 2017 No. 2 (Alcohol control)

Thanet District Council ("the council") makes this Public Spaces Protection Order under section 59 of the Anti Social Behaviour, Crime and Policing Act 2014, having consulted as required by section 72 of the act.

This Order comes into force on Thursday 16th November 2017 for a period of 3 years.

The council is satisfied that alcohol related anti-social behaviour is being carried out within the area to which this order applies, it is likely that these activities will continue to be carried out and that this is having or it is likely to have a detrimental effect on the quality of life of those in the locality by causing harassment, alarm and distress.

This order relates to the land inside the area marked on the attached map which is outlined in red ('the Restricted Area'). This includes all spaces within this boundary that are accessible to the public.

1. Offences

The activities which are prohibited by this order when asked not to do so by an authorised officer are:

Alcohol control in a public place

All persons are prohibited from consuming alcohol and must dispose of any vessel believed to contain alcohol, when asked to do so by an authorised person, **when** it is believed that they are either committing or likely to commit Anti-Social Behaviour in a public place.

An authorised person can require any person:

- a) To not consume alcohol or anything the authorised person reasonably believes to be alcohol, in sealed or unsealed vessels.
- b) To surrender anything in the person's possession which is, or the authorised person reasonably believes to be, alcohol or likely to be used as a container for alcohol.

Any surrendered items are to be retained by the authorised person and safely disposed of as appropriate.

1

[n.b This provision does not apply to alcohol being consumed within premises (including designated outdoor areas) that have obtained a license under the Licensing Act 2003 or section 115E of the Highways Act 1980.]

2. Breaches

If, without reasonable excuse, you fail to comply, with clause 1 of this Order, (Alcohol Consumption) you commit an offence for which the maximum penalty upon summary conviction is a fine not exceeding level 2 on the standard scale.

3. Definitions

Public place means any place to which the public or any section of the public has access, on payment or otherwise, as of right or by virtue of express or implied permission. This includes beaches and foreshores.

Authorised person means an officer or agent acting on behalf of Thanet District Council, a police constable or a police community support officer.

Alcohol has the meaning as given by Section 191 of the Licensing Act 2003

4. Date of effect

This Order shall come into effect on Thursday 16th November 2017 .

5. Length of Order

This Order shall have effect for a period of 3 years.

"Restricted Area"



Agenda Item 9 Annex 1

Threshold

A public spaces protection order is an order made by the Local Authority if it is satisfied on reasonable grounds that two conditions are met. These are:

- That activities being carried out within a public place have had detrimental effect on the quality of life of those in the locality or it is likely they will.
- That the effect, or likely effect, of these activities is, or is likely to be, of a persistent or continuing nature, such as to make the activities unreasonable.

These orders identify public places and prohibit specific things from being done in that area or require specific things to be done in that area for a maximum of 3 years.

Breach of the order would constitute a criminal offence.

Appendix 2

Evidence and justification

Thanet is a growing tourist destination with a number of night time economy areas. Since 2008 a Designated Public Places Order has covered the district giving officers additional powers to confiscate alcohol.

The power to introduce Public Space Protection Orders has replaced previous legislation setting out Designated Public Place Orders. This Public Space Protection Order proposes to expand alcohol control capabilities for a further three years.

A review of the previous order's necessity as well as data provided by Kent Police (See map 1) demonstrates a continued need in the urban and open recreational areas of the district to have provision in place to give officers additional powers should they need them, to confiscate alcohol from persons causing or believed to be causing harassment, alarm or distress.

The 'Restricted Area' covers the urban areas within the District of Thanet that have shown a higher volume of arrests made by police due to drunkenness and intoxication.

This framework is **not** a blanket ban on alcohol consumption, but provides officers with additional powers when it is witnessed or suspected that alcohol is or may become a contributory factor in Anti Social Behaviour. It then becomes an offence to consume or carry alcohol or items believed to be alcohol, when asked not to do so by an authorised officer.

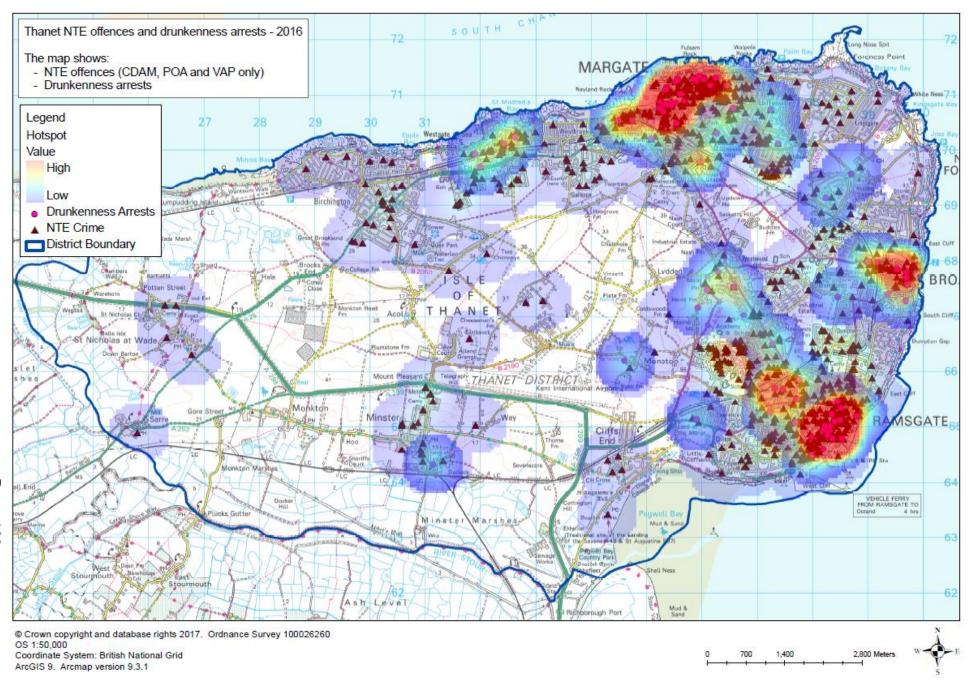
This will be particularly helpful with regards to unauthorised events, beach parties, street drinking, which have been raised as matters of concern at public Neighbourhood Engagement Meetings and by local residents and businesses.

Alconol Related Arrests		
Kent Police Thanet custody data 2016-17		
Alcohol related arrests	2016/17	
Drunk and Disorderly	91	
Section 4 POA	55	
Driving Whilst Unfit (Drink)	46	
Section 5 POA	16	
Section 4 POA - Racially Aggravated	7	
Drunk in Charge of Motor Vehicle	5	
Drunk in Charge of Child	3	
Drunk in a Public Place	1	
Total	224	

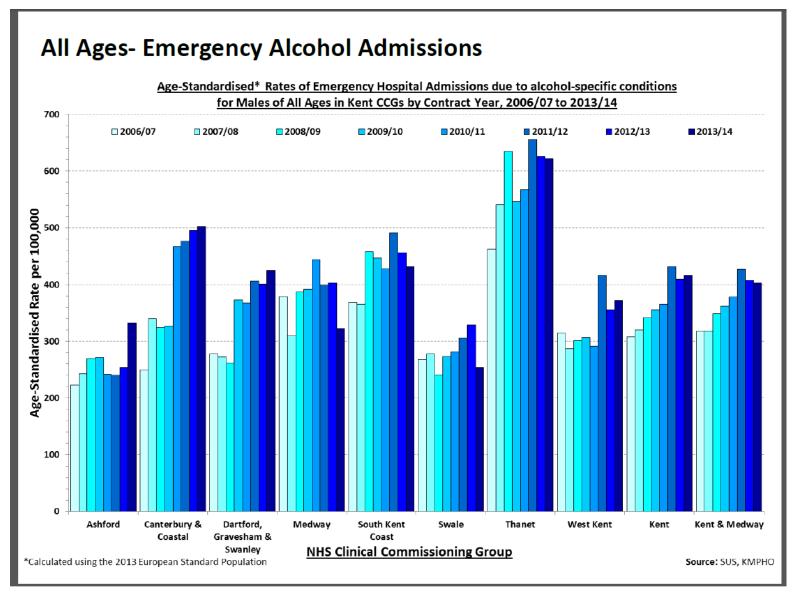
askal Palatad A

2.1: Thanet NTE offences and drunkenness arrests 2016 hotspots

Source: Kent Police



Page 123



Available at: http://www.kpho.org.uk/health-intelligence/lifestyle/alcohol#tab1

2.3 Thanet Alcohol Profile summary 2014

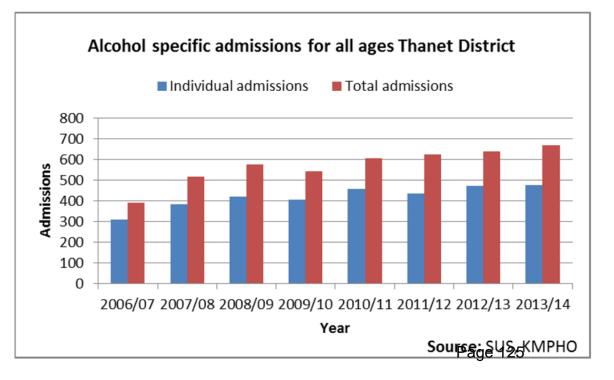
Agenda Item 9 Source: Public Health England

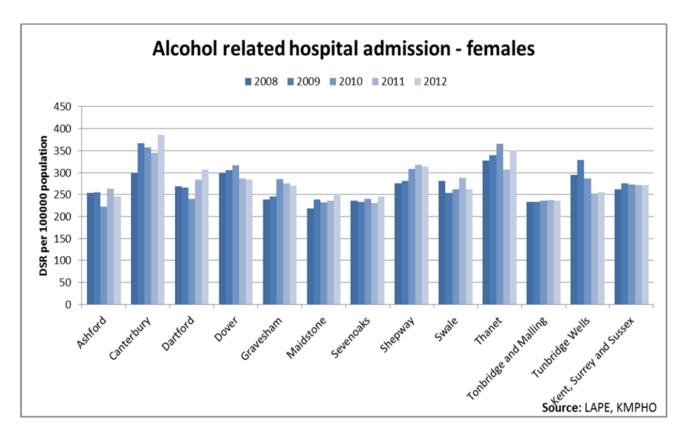
	Indicators	Thanet	South East region	
Mortality	Months of life lost - males	13.64	9.89	
	Months of life lost - females	5.85	4.72	1
	Alcohol-specific mortality - males	16.70	11.78	
	Alcohol-specific mortality - females	6.72	5.35	Best locally
	Mortality from chronic liver disease - males	22.78	12.94	
	Mortality from chronic liver disease - females	10.51	6.92	
	Alcohol-related mortality - males	65.57	58.49	
	Alcohol-related mortality - females	32.19	25.95	
2	Alcohol-specific hospital admission - under 18s	58.26	37.30	Better than
	Alcohol-specific hospital admission - males	543.92	375.53	regional average
	Alcohol-specific hospital admission - females	256.45	188.37	
.0	Alcohol-related hospital admission (Broad) - males	1711.28	1409.59	
Admissions	Alcohol-related hospital admission (Broad) - females	819.76	705.48	
	Alcohol-related hospital admission (Narrow) - males	693.52	495.95	Worse than
	Alcohol-related hospital admission (Narrow) - females	350.43	267.25	regional avera
	Admission episodes for alcohol-related conditions (Broad)	1851.48	1615.65	
	Admission episodes for alcohol-related conditions (Narrow)	651.88	513.12	
Crime	Alcohol-related recorded crimes	8.10	4.90	
	Alcohol-related violent crimes	6.02	3.60	Worst locally
	Alcohol-related sexual offences	0.14	0.11	worst locally
	Abstainers synthetic estimate	15.76	14.73	
	Lower Risk drinking (% of drinkers only) synthetic estimate	73.97	72.71	
	Increasing Risk drinking (% of drinkers only) synthetic estimate	19.09	20.54	
	Higher Risk drinking (% of drinkers only) synthetic estimate	6.94	6.75	Source: LAPE 2
	Binge drinking (synthetic estimate)	15.20	18.10	
	Employees in bars - % of all employees	2.16	1.59	

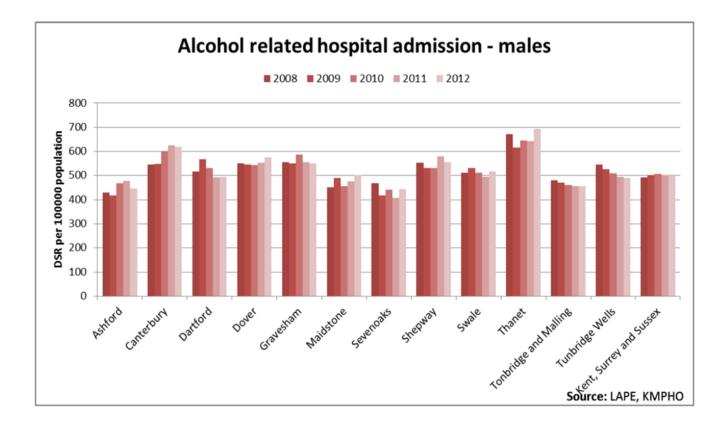
Available at: http://www.lape.org.uk/

2.4 Thanet Alcohol Hospital Admissions

Source: Kent Public Health



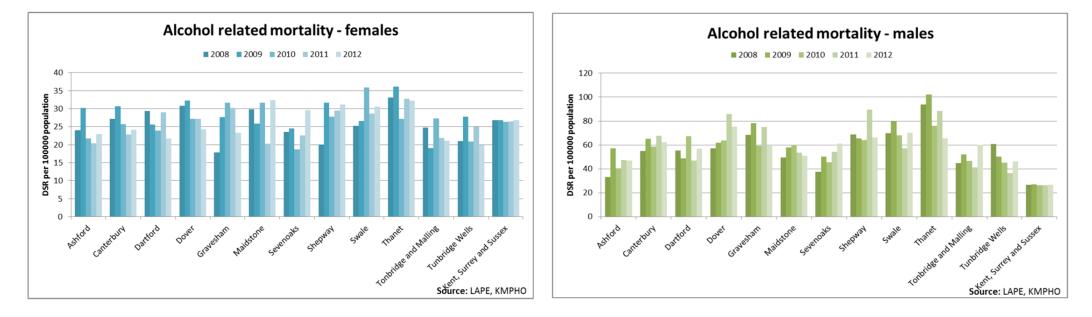


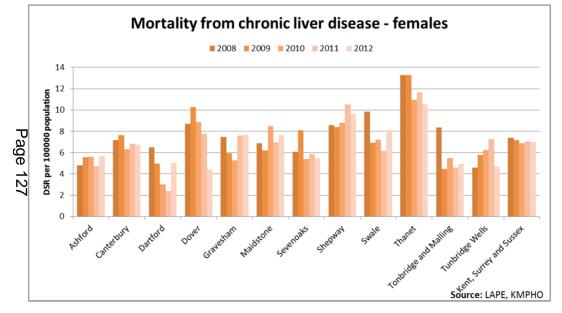


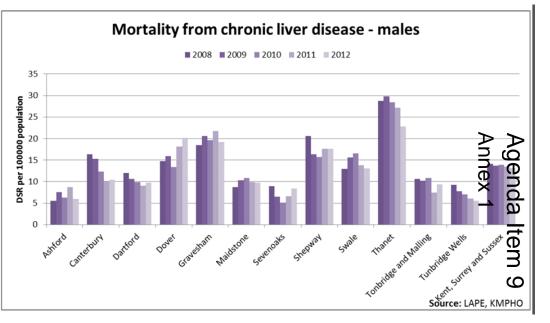
Page 126

2.5 Alcohol related mortality by gender - Thanet

Source: Kent Public Health







Available at: http://www.kpho.org.uk/__data/assets/pdf_file/0005/43457/Thanet-CCG-alcohol-and-

Appendix 3

Enforcement

It is proposed that this order gives discretion and flexibility to officers to exercise enforcement of these provisions where it is believed to be having a detrimental effect and capable of causing harassment, alarm and distress on those in the locality.

Failure, without reasonable excuse, to comply with the prohibitions or requirements imposed by this Order is a summary offence under section 67 of the Anti-social Behaviour, Crime and Policing Act, 2014.

A person guilty of an offence under Section 67 is liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding level 3 on the standard scale.

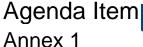
A constable or an authorised person may, under Section 68 of the Act, issue a fixed penalty notice to anyone he or she has reason to believe has committed an offence under section 67 in relation to this Order.

If the fixed penalty notice is paid within its required timescale no further action will be taken. Failure to pay within this time may result in a prosecution for the breach of the order.

Authorised persons:

- Any council officer or appointed agent acting on behalf of the Thanet District Council, will be authorised to be able to undertake enforcement of this order.
- Where resources are available this order can also be enforced by Kent Police Constables and Police Community Support Officers.

Appendix 4





Consultation

Public Spaces Protection Order (Thanet District Council) 2017 No. 2 (Alcohol control)

It is proposed that this Public Spaces Protection Order would cover:

Alcohol control in a public place when contributory to Anti Social Behaviour

Namely, all persons are prohibited from consuming alcohol and must dispose of any vessel believed to contain alcohol, when asked to do so by an authorised person, **when** it is believed that they are either committing or likely to commit Anti-Social Behaviour in a public place.

An authorised person can require any person:

- To not consume alcohol or anything the authorised person reasonably believes to be alcohol, in sealed or unsealed vessels.
- To surrender anything in the person's possession which is, or the authorised person reasonably believes to be, alcohol or likely to be used as a container for alcohol.

Any comments or objections:

I am aware of Thanet District Council's proposal for a Public Space Protection Order under section 59 of the Anti-Social Behaviour Crime and Policing Act 2014 to deal with reducing anti-social behaviour being committed in a public place. I confirm that I have been consulted on the proposed Public Space Protection Order and the contents within. I am aware that a great deal of police time and resources are used to deal with alcohol related anti-social behaviour within the Thanet area which clearly has a detrimental effect on the quality of life for those in the local community. Therefore, I would fully support the making of this order and will assist where appropriate, as the Local Authority remain the lead agency in the enforcement of such an order."

I certify that I have been consulted by Thanet District Council in connection with the application for a Public Spaces Protection Order and (where relevant) agree to contribute to the enforcement of such an order.

Signature: Sharon Adley

Print name: Chief Inspector Sharon Adley

Position held and agency: Thanet District Commander

Date: 8/9/17

Summary of wider feedback

In the initial consultation period, statutory stakeholders, Kent Police and the Police and Crime Commissioner were consulted and had no objections to the proposals.

A wider opportunity to comment on the proposals was held from 12 September until 03 October 2017 requesting feedback from the public. Response's were generally in support of the proposals and felt that further enforcement was needed regarding alcohol control. Feedback specifically stated they felt the additional measures were 'needed' and were 'at long last'

Two representations were made requesting that the geographical boundary be extended to include Plum Pudding Island to the West of Minnis Bay and to incorporate Monkton and Acol as rural areas that had previously experienced alcohol related nuisance, however currently crime and ASB volumes do not substantiate this and no complaints recorded in recent years. The proposed boundary was therefore not amended.

Appendix 5



Jessica Bailey Community Safety Manager Thanet District Council PO Box 9 Cecil Street Margate Kent CT9 1XZ

Date: 9 October 2017 Ref: OPCC/MS/IOR/956/17

Commissioner

Dear Jessica

Re: Proposed Public Space Protection Order - Thanet

Thank you for your letter concerning the proposed Public Space Protection Order (PSPO) for alcohol control in the urban areas of Thanet. I note that public consultation was due to run in September 2017. I appreciate the detail that you have provided and I subsequently asked my office to make contact with the Thanet District Commander seeking their views and potential involvement.

Following a favourable update from the District Commander, and confirmation of minimal impact on policing resources I am happy to provide my support to the proposed orders in Thanet.

I look forward to hearing an update on the orders in the future.

Tais smarry A MADOW

Matthew Scott Kent Police & Crime Commissioner

Office of the Kent Police & Crime Commissioner, Kent Police Headquarters, Sutton Road, Maidstone, Kent ME15 9BZ Office telephone: 01622 677055. Press contact: 01622 604343. Email: contactyourpco@poc.kent.pnn.police.uk Website: www.kent-poc.gov.uk Twitter: @PCCKent This page is intentionally left blank

THANET DISTRICT COUNCIL DECLARATION OF INTEREST FORM

Do I have a Disclosable Pecuniary Interest and if so what action should I take?

Your Disclosable Pecuniary Interests (DPI) are those interests that are, or should be, listed on your Register of Interest Form.

If you are at a meeting and the subject relating to one of your DPIs is to be discussed, in so far as you are aware of the DPI, you <u>must</u> declare the existence **and** explain the nature of the DPI during the declarations of interest agenda item, at the commencement of the item under discussion, or when the interest has become apparent

Once you have declared that you have a DPI (unless you have been granted a dispensation by the Standards Committee or the Monitoring Officer, for which you will have applied to the Monitoring Officer prior to the meeting) you **must:-**

- 1. Not speak or vote on the matter;
- 2. Withdraw from the meeting room during the consideration of the matter;
- 3. Not seek to improperly influence the decision on the matter.

Do I have a significant interest and if so what action should I take?

A significant interest is an interest (other than a DPI or an interest in an Authority Function) which:

- Affects the financial position of yourself and/or an associated person; or Relates to the determination of your application for any approval, consent, licence, permission or registration made by, or on your behalf of, you and/or an associated person;
- 2. And which, in either case, a member of the public with knowledge of the relevant facts would reasonably regard as being so significant that it is likely to prejudice your judgment of the public interest.

An associated person is defined as:

- A family member or any other person with whom you have a close association, including your spouse, civil partner, or somebody with whom you are living as a husband or wife, or as if you are civil partners; or
- Any person or body who employs or has appointed such persons, any firm in which they are a partner, or any company of which they are directors; or
- Any person or body in whom such persons have a beneficial interest in a class of securities exceeding the nominal value of £25,000;
- Any body of which you are in a position of general control or management and to which you are appointed or nominated by the Authority; or
- any body in respect of which you are in a position of general control or management and which:
 - exercises functions of a public nature; or
 - is directed to charitable purposes; or
 - has as its principal purpose or one of its principal purposes the influence of public opinion or policy (including any political party or trade union)

An Authority Function is defined as: -

- Housing where you are a tenant of the Council provided that those functions do not relate particularly to your tenancy or lease; or
- Any allowance, payment or indemnity given to members of the Council;
- Any ceremonial honour given to members of the Council
- Setting the Council Tax or a precept under the Local Government Finance Act 1992

If you are at a meeting and you think that you have a significant interest then you <u>must</u> declare the existence **and** nature of the significant interest at the commencement of the

matter, or when the interest has become apparent, or the declarations of interest agenda item.

Once you have declared that you have a significant interest (unless you have been granted a dispensation by the Standards Committee or the Monitoring Officer, for which you will have applied to the Monitoring Officer prior to the meeting) you **must:-**

- 1. Not speak or vote (unless the public have speaking rights, or you are present to make representations, answer questions or to give evidence relating to the business being discussed in which case you can speak only)
- 2. Withdraw from the meeting during consideration of the matter or immediately after speaking.
- 3. Not seek to improperly influence the decision.

Gifts, Benefits and Hospitality

Councillors must declare at meetings any gift, benefit or hospitality with an estimated value (or cumulative value if a series of gifts etc.) of £25 or more. You **must**, at the commencement of the meeting or when the interest becomes apparent, disclose the existence and nature of the gift, benefit or hospitality, the identity of the donor and how the business under consideration relates to that person or body. However you can stay in the meeting unless it constitutes a significant interest, in which case it should be declared as outlined above.

What if I am unsure?

If you are in any doubt, Members are strongly advised to seek advice from the Monitoring Officer or the Committee Services Manager well in advance of the meeting.

DECLARATION OF DISCLOSABLE PECUNIARY INTERESTS, SIGNIFICANT INTERESTS AND GIFTS, BENEFITS AND HOSPITALITY

MEETING					
DATE	. AGENDA ITEM				
DISCRETIONARY PECUNIARY INTEREST	r 🛛				
SIGNIFICANT INTEREST					
GIFTS, BENEFITS AND HOSPITALITY					
THE NATURE OF THE INTEREST, GIFT, BENEFITS OR HOSPITALITY:					
NAME (PRINT):					
SIGNATURE:					
Please detach and hand this form to the Den declare any interests.	mocratic Services Officer when you are asked to				
thanet					

Page 134